

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTYFIFTH ROUND : JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

NUMBER 234

TABLES WITH NOTES  
ON  
THE DIMENSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC  
PROBLEMS OF  
WEAKER SECTION OF RURAL POPULATION



सत्यमेव जयते



Issued by

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION,  
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF PLANNING,  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NASIK-422 006,  
AND PUBLISHED BY THE CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI-110 006  
1978

Price : (Inland) Rs. 55.00 (Foreign) £ 6.41 or \$ 19 80 Cents.

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTYFIFTH ROUND : JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

NUMBER 234

TABLES WITH NOTES  
ON  
THE DIMENSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC  
PROBLEMS OF  
WEAKER SECTION OF RURAL POPULATION



सत्यमेव जयते

*Issued by*

**NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION  
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, MINISTRY OF PLANNING,  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

## **Note of Caution**

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

This report was prepared by the NSS Organisation under the guidance of the Governing Council for NSS Organisation. The views contained in the report are not necessarily those of the Government of India.

## C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
CHAPTER ONE : Introduction . . . . .	1
CHAPTER TWO : Summary findings . . . . .	3
APPENDIX I : Sampling design and estimation procedure . . . . .	9
APPENDIX II : List of tables—small cultivator households . . . . .	13
APPENDIX III : List of tables—non-cultivating wage earner households . . . . .	149
APPENDIX IV : Facsimile of Schedules of Enquiry . . . . .	219

## FOREWORD

In the twentyfifth round of the NSS, main emphasis was laid on the survey on the economic conditions of the weaker section of the rural population. The weaker section was defined as the population constituted of the two strata formed at the village level, namely those belonging to the (i) lowest ten percent of households cultivating some land and (ii) households cultivating no land, during the agricultural year 1969-70, excluding households having, more or less, regular and major income in the last year from self-employment in trade, manufacture and construction, mechanised transport and profession or from rent and remittances or salary income or pension. Thus the households brought within the coverage of the survey were (i) small cultivator households having major earning from farming and wage-labour and (ii) wage-earner household whose main stay was wage labour.

To obtain an integrated picture of the economic conditions of the weaker section, particulars of the households on demographic characteristics and labour time disposition, farm and other incomes consumer expenditure, inventory and transaction of assets and indebtedness were collected. Besides the objective recording of household information in the schedules of investigation, informant's opinion on some leading questions were also recorded to assess the real problems confronting their economic life and also to get their opinion about the prospects of improving the level of living by supplementing their income through ancillary agricultural and non-agricultural activities in case governmental help could be given to them. Furthermore, information was also sought in respect of their attitude towards accepting regular full time wage employment within or outside their village of residence in the event of employment opportunities being created for them. In this report, the tabulated results based on the recorded answers in reply to the probing questions put to the households have been presented for each state separately for the two strata of the rural population designated as the weaker section. The following items of information for the small cultivator households are provided in the report:

- (i) Possibilities of land development/report/improvement and long-term credit requirements and supply,
- (ii) Opinion regarding economy of draught animals and medium-term credit requirements for purchase of draught animals and implements and supply,
- (iii) Adoption of new technology in agriculture and short-term production credit requirements and supply,
- (iv) Possibilities of supplementing the income of the household from ancillary agricultural and non-agricultural activities; and
- (v) Availability of member/members of the household for regular full time wage employment within or outside the village.

For non-cultivating wage-earner households items (iv) and (v) are only relevant and hence estimates for these two items are provided in the report.

The results of the survey reveal that the small cultivator households having inadequate farm income were quite eager to improve the productivity of their farms by land development measures. As the all-India level, about one-third of them reported possibilities of developing their farms by constructing new wells, tube wells or other small irrigation devices, by improving the existing means of irrigation and by adopting appropriate soil conservation technique and drainage facilities. They were short of funds but at the same time could not approach the

credit agencies mainly because of their inability to produce adequate sureties. Besides land the other essential asset of the small cultivator households is the draught animals. The survey results indicate that about two-thirds of the households did not own any draught animals, about one-seventh owned only one animal and a little over one-sixth owned a pair or more. Majority of households not owning an animal or owning a single animal were not in favour of purchasing an animal even if credit was made available to them. Perhaps, in view of the smallness of the size of the individual farms, it was considered to be uneconomical to own draught animals.

As assessment of the attitude of the weaker section towards supplementing income through the promotion of ancillary agricultural activities (viz., dairy, poultry, fishing etc.) and non-agricultural occupations (like trade, manufacture etc.) reveals that the non-cultivating wage-earner households who had to depend mainly on wage labour responded more favourable towards the promotion of such activities than the small cultivator households. At the all-India level the percentage of small cultivator households reporting possibility of wage-earner households possessed knowledge of some trade or manufacture which might be utilised for raising their family income, only 10 percent of small cultivator households reported knowledge of such activities.

Underutilisation of available labour time is a well-known phenomenon in rural areas. Whether such available unutilised manpower can be harnessed by creating opportunities for employment within or outside the village and how the rural households react to such measures was one of the items of investigation of the enquiry and the results indicate that at the all-India level 48 percent of small cultivator households and little over 53 percent of non-cultivating wage-earner households reported willingness of at least one member to take up full-time employment within or outside the village. Non-cultivating wage-earner households were found to be more responsive towards accepting wage-employment outside the village (34 percent) than the small cultivator households (about 26 percent). A little over 7 percent of the population belonging to small cultivator households expressed their willingness to move out of the village for full-time employment while the corresponding estimate for non-cultivating wage-earners was about 11 percent. For both the strata of population, majority of the people willing to take up employment outside the village preferred to work on public works than in other agencies.

The sample design and schedules of enquiry were prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO. Field work of the survey was done by the Field Operation Division (FOD) in all states except West Bengal and Bombay City where the survey work was entrusted to the field staff of the Indian Statistical Institute (subsequently merged with the FOD, NSSO). Processing of data was done by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of the NSSO.

Lastly I wish to record my appreciation of the work which the officers have done to bring out the report in the present form. Shri S. K. Sinha, Deputy Director assisted by Shri C. Subramanian, Asstt. Director of the SDR Division were responsible for drafting of the report. S/Shri N. K. Dasgupta, M. G. Bhattacharyya, N. R. Dhar and P. C. Kundu, Assistant Directors and S. Chakravarty and M. L. Joshi, Statisticians of the DPD of NSSO were in technical charge of manual tabulation of the data. S/Shri Aseem Chaudhury, Subodh Palit, G. R. Vernwal, D. Sarkar and Sudhir Palit did the overall supervision of the computation work.

NEW DELHI,  
28th June, 1976.

V. M. DANDEKAR.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY  
TWENTYFIFTH ROUND (JULY, 1970—JUNE 1971)

NUMBER 234

TABLES WITH NOTES ON THE DIMENSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC  
PROBLEMS OF WEAKERS SECTION OF RURAL POPULATION

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.0 The socio-economic programme of the twentyfifth round of the National Sample Survey (NSS) was directed mainly towards studying of the economic conditions of the weaker sections of the rural population. In order to obtain an integrated picture of the socio-economic conditions of the rural poor, comprehensive information on demographic characteristics and time disposition, farm and non-farm incomes, household consumer expenditure, inventory and transaction of assets and indebtedness of the sample households were collected. Some probing questions were also asked to throw more light on the problems and prospects relating to the economic life of these people. Interest in the present study, however, centres round only on the latter aspect of the enquiry mentioned above. The results presented in this report are based on the data collected in the four sub-rounds of the survey and supply a great deal of information on the subject. It may be noted, here, that a draft report based on the results of the first sub-round of the survey was submitted earlier.

1.1 For the purpose of the survey, two strata of rural population formed at the village namely, (i) lowest ten percent of households cultivating some land and (ii) households cultivating no land, during the agricultural year 1969-70 comprised the weaker section of the rural population provided these households did not have, more or less, regular and major income in the last year (i.e. 365 days prior to the date of listing of households in sample villages) from self-employment in, trade manufacture and construction, mechanised transport and profession or from rent and remittances or salary income and pension. Where the household's share from all these sources taken together accounted for the major part of the total household income of the last year such households were excluded from the frame constituting the weaker section of the rural population. The rural households thus shifted and selected constituted the two groups, namely, (i) small cultivator households and (ii) non-cultivating wage earner households. The two almost similar schedules of enquiry—schedules 16.1 and 16.2 were canvassed for the two groups of rural households respectively.

1.2 The report provides the following items of information through schedule 16.1 in respect of the small cultivator households:

- (i) Possibilities of land development/repair/improvement and long term credit requirements and supply.
- (ii) Opinion regarding economy of draught animals and medium-term credit requirements for purchase of draught animals and implements and supply.
- (iii) Adoption of new technology in agriculture and short-term production credit requirements and supply.
- (iv) Possibilities of supplementing the income of the household from ancillary agricultural and non-agricultural activities; and
- (v) Availability of member/members of the household for regular full-time wage employment within or outside the village.



1.3 For non-cultivating wage earner households items of information enumerated against serial numbers (i) to (iii) are not applicable. Information on items (iv) to (v) collected through schedule 16.2 are presented in this report.

1.4 The survey started in July, 1970 and continued upto June, 1971. The survey period of one year was split up into four sub-rounds of three months each.

1.5 The survey covered, more or less, the whole of rural India except Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, and North-East Frontier Agency (now Arunachal Pradesh).

### **Concepts and Definitions**

1.6 *Household*.—A household was constituted by a group of persons normally living together and ordinarily taking food from the same kitchen. However if a person resided in one place and took his food at another place, he was considered to be a member at a place where he lived. Though the determination of membership of a household was left to the head of the household, the following rules were given in special cases, namely, (i) Inmates of mess, hostel, hotels, orphanage etc., were treated as single member households, (ii) Inmates of hospitals, jails, nursing homes etc., were excluded from listing, and (iii) Floating population, i.e. persons without normal residence, vagrants etc. were also excluded.

1.7 *Land Cultivated*.—The area of land cultivated by the household during the agricultural year 1969-70 was considered in preparing the frame in respect of the weaker section of the rural population. The net area sown or planted with crops, vegetables, orchards and plantation crops including land used for horticulture, nursery, forestry and logging was treated as a cultivated land. Current fallows were also taken under cultivated land.

### **Results presented**

1.8 Altogether 8588 villages in Central Sample alone were surveyed in this round in two independent and interpenetrating samples, each of which could provide valid estimates of the characteristic. The sampling design was a self-weighting one at the State level, the details of which are presented in Appendix I. The estimates obtained from schedule 16.1 in respect of small cultivator households are shown in Appendix II and those from schedule 16.2 in respect of non-cultivating wage earner households in Appendix III. The results in both the Appendices are presented on the basis of the total sample combining the two independent sample estimates for each State and all India. The estimates are based on the returns of all the four sub-rounds of the Central sample.

## CHAPTER TWO

### SUMMARY FINDINGS

2.0 Some of the important aspects of the 'problems and prospects' relating to the weaker section of the rural population based on the results of the survey are presented below. The finding in respect of the possibilities of land development and implemenation of improved farming methods as well as economy of draught animals presented below are exclusively related to small cultivator households. The remaining portion of this chapter that deals with the attitude of the households towards supplementing their income by ancillary agricultural activities and by alternative or additional employment within or outside the village are common to both small cultivator households and non-cultivating wage earner households. However, to facilitate inter-group comparisons, summary findings for the latter part are also presented separately for the two groups.

2.1 *Improvements of land.*—The survey reveals that about 32 per cent (*vide* table 1, Appendix II) of the small cultivator households in rural India were reported to have possibilities of land improvement. While about 57 per cent (*vide* table 2, Appendix II) of these households were in need of long term loan, only slightly over 8 per cent (*vide* table 4, Appendix II) of them were found to have approached various agencies for getting the loan. Punjab with 66.63 percent topped among the States that reported possibilities of land development, where as Tripura ranked the lowest with 10.78 per cent. Though households needing loan among States<sup>1</sup> ranged from 32.33 per cent in Uttar Pradesh to 87.38 per cent in Mysore, those approaching for loan were found to vary from 1.64 per cent in Kerala to 28.26 per cent in Haryana.

2.2 *Economy of draught animals.*—Coming to the problem of economy of draught animals, it can be observed that more than two-thirds of the small cultivator households in rural India (*vide* Table 7, Appendix II) were not possessing any draught animal at all. Many of them reported that it was uneconomical to have one. This might possibly be due to the comparatively small size of the cultivated holdings they possessed. While majority of the households owning one or no animal reported about its diseconomy, households owning one pair or more by and large found their ownership economical. But the latter group constituted only a small percentage of the small cultivator households. Given below is the percentage distribution of households owning draught animals and their views regarding the economy of owning the animals at the all-India level.

**TABLE 1 : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS OWNING DRAUGHT ANIMALS AND THEIR OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS**

ALL INDIA

details of items	percentages
1	2
Percentage of households owning draught animals	
(a) none	68.41
(b) one pair or more.	17.84
(c) one only	13.75
(a) Households owning no animal	
1. not economical, present arrangement is better	62.57
2. present arrangement not satisfactory, but owning animal also not economical.	11.39
3. if credit available, desires to buy one animal	11.59
4. if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	14.45

<sup>1</sup>Union territories of Delhi & Pondicherry for small cultivator households have not been taken into account in analysing the state results as the number of sample households is very small.

1	2
(b) Households owning one pair or more animals	
1. economical	77.23
2. not economical and make it economical by hiring	10.16
3. not economical but it is not desirable to depend on others animal	11.27
4. not economical and so must get rid of one or both animal and hire in animal labour	1.34
(c) Households owning only one animal	
1. not economical, hiring one is better	56.03
2. desires to buy one if credit available	43.97

As far as the States are concerned, more than 48 per cent of the households did not own any draught animal. Percentage of households not owning any draught animal was found to be highest in Kerala (95.36), followed by Tripura (80.05), Bihar (78.18), West Bengal (76.80), Andhra Pradesh (74.66), Maharashtra (72.12), and Tamil Nadu (70.96) while the same index for Himachal Pradesh is the lowest (48.76 per cent).

2.3 *Improved methods of farming.*—Improved methods of farming and other technological advances in agriculture were seen to be unknown to a majority of the households. This was borne out by the fact that only 41 per cent (table 12, Appendix II) or less of the households in rural India possessed some knowledge of the new technology in respect of various items like improved seeds, chemical fertiliser etc. Even among those possessing knowledge of new technology, almost 49 per cent (table 13, Appendix II) did not adopt it in actual practice due to various reasons. Out of the remaining 51 per cent only 20 per cent (table 13, Appendix II) reported to have fully adopted the recommendations of agricultural extension services in respect of at least one item. About 66 per cent (table 16, Appendix II) of the households reporting adoption of new technology fully or partially held the view that there was still room for further improvement by more intensive adoption of the techniques. On the whole, it seems that technological advances in agriculture have not made any considerable impact on small cultivator households in the rural areas.

2.4 Discussion so far has revolved round problems like improvement of land, economy of owning draught animals, improved methods of farming etc., faced particularly by small cultivator households of the weaker section. In the following paragraphs an attempt has been made to highlight the reactions of both small cultivator households and non-cultivating wage earner households<sup>2</sup> towards raising their household income by ancillary agricultural activities and also by alternative or additional employment if such opportunities were given to them.

2.5 *Ancillary agricultural activities.*—Response received from these groups in taking up various ancillary agricultural activities for supplementing income if finance was provided to them, can not be considered encouraging. The tables in the next page provide an insight into these facts.

TABLE 2 : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING POSSIBILITIES OF SUPPLEMENTING INCOME IN ANCILLARY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES  
ALL INDIA

	dairy	poultry	fishing	other ani- mal pro- duction	others
small cultivator households	24.82	12.93	1.89	3.93	1.47
non-cultivating wage earner households	28.57	15.91	2.07	5.81	2.26

<sup>2</sup>Union territories of Delhi & Himachal Pradesh for non-cultivating wage earner households have not been taken into account in analysing the state results as the number of sample households is very small.

Though dairy enterprise is seen to be the most preferred of all the activities, households opting for this were found to be as low as 25 per cent among small cultivator households and about 29 per cent among non-cultivating wage earner households. However, percentage of households opting for a particular activity is seen to be always higher among non-cultivating wage earner households than among the small cultivator households. As far as States are concerned, wide variation exists over these different activities. Table below gives some idea about these fluctuations in some selected activities over the States.

TABLE 3 : RANGE OF VARIATIONS OF SOME SELECTED ACTIVITIES OVER STATES.

activity	category of households	highest/ lowest	state	percentage
dairy	small cultivators	highest	Kerala	46.44
		lowest	Manipur	3.84
	non-cultivating wage earner	highest	Punjab	49.95
		lowest	Goa, Daman, Diu.	1.23
poultry	small cultivators	highest	Kerala	40.79
		lowest	Madhya Pradesh	3.54
	non-cultivating wage earner	highest	Kerala	44.36
		lowest	Goa, Daman & Diu	2.47
fishing	small cultivators	highest	Manipur	14.75
		lowest	Gujarat	0.21
	non-cultivating wage earner	highest	Kerala	11.67
		lowest	Mysore	0.10

2.6 *Attitude towards alternative or additional employment.*—Reaction of these people in respect of alternative source of employment by location also did not read much different from the foregoing one. This is clear from the following figures.

TABLE 4 : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION

ALL INDIA

	within village	outside vil- lage with guaranteed regular employ- ment only	outside vil- lage even without guaranteed employment	total
small cultivator households	21.41	20.48	5.94	48.08*
non-cultivating wage earner households	19.21	27.24	7.02	53.49*

\*The difference in total is due to some non-reporting cases.

Even though more or less same pattern of attitude was evident among these groups of people in regard to preference to employment by location, non-cultivating wage earner households were found more favourably poised in their willingness to move out of the village in the event of employment being offered to them. The same pattern was evident among States also (Table 26 of Appendix II and table 6 of Appendix III) except in Rajasthan and Goa, Daman & Diu where small cultivator households were found to be more in favour of mobility (29.40 and 43.75 per cent respectively) than non-cultivating wage earner households (23.62 and 18.52 per cent respectively). Among small cultivator households, the most favourable attitude towards mobility was noticed in Kerala (44.51 per cent) followed by Goa, Daman & Diu (43.75 per cent),

West Bengal (42.13 per cent), Tripura (41.49 per cent) and Haryana (38.07 per cent). Among wage earner households this attitude was observed on higher scale in Haryana (54.14 per cent), Punjab (53.73 per cent), West Bengal (46.51 per cent), Kerala (45.80 per cent), Assam (42.06 per cent) and Tripura (41.37 per cent).

2.7 The survey reveals that in rural India 7.41 percent (table 28, Appendix II) of the population belonging to small cultivator households expressed their willingness to move outside the village in the event of regular full time wage employment being offered to them. Males reported 6.50 percent while females accounted for 0.91 percent only. As far as the States are concerned, the attitude towards mobility was most favourable in Goa, Daman and Diu (14.75 percent), followed by West Bengal (12.51 percent), Kerala (10.56 percent) and Tripura (10.06 percent). On the other hand Mysore recorded the minimum figure (4.34 percent) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (4.48 percent). In other States the percentage varied from 5 to 9. It is also noticed that in rural India the majority (6.14 percent) of people who wished to leave their villages for full-time wage employment preferred to work in public works.

2.8 The non-cultivating wage earner households showed more favourable attitude towards mobility than those of the small cultivator households. In rural India about 10.89 percent (table 7, Appendix III) of the populations belonging to the non-cultivating wage earner households expressed their views in favour of accepting regular full-time wage employment outside the village. Males were available much more in number (9.07 percent) than the females (1.82 percent). Nine out of twenty States (including Union Territories except Delhi and Himachal Pradesh) showed index of mobility above that of the all-India average. The index of mobility was found highest in West Bengal (14.56 percent) followed by Tripura (13.61 percent) and Kerala (13.07 percent). The attitude towards mobility was most unfavourable in Pondicherry where only 5.64 percent of the population showed willingness to move outside the village in the event of full-time wage employment being offered to them. As noticed in the case of small cultivator households, people belonging to non-cultivating wage earner households at the all-India level also preferred to take up employment on public works (9.04 percent) than in other agencies.

---

---

**APPENDIX I**  
**SAMPLING DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE**

---



## APPENDIX I

### SAMPLING DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

3.0 *General.*—A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted for the rural sector. Villages and households formed the first and second stage units respectively. The design was a self-weighting one for each State and Union territory. Altogether 8588 villages in rural India were surveyed.

3.1 *Stratification.*—The country was divided into 65 agricultural regions by grouping, within each State or Union territory, districts having similar population density and crop pattern. Strata were formed, within each region, by grouping contiguous tehsils having similar crop pattern, population density and good transport facilities amongst them. The number of persons engaged in agricultural occupations was more or less the same for each stratum within a region. The number of strata formed within a State/Union territory was given by the number of sample villages allocated to it divided by 24. The total number of strata was 350 in rural India.

3.2 *Allocation.*—The total sample size was allocated to the States on a joint consideration of their rural population, area under cereal crops and available investigator strength. This was modified (i) to ensure a minimum of 360 villages in each state except Haryana and Punjab (ii) to take account of state-wise variation in work load and (iii) to make the sample size a multiple of 24 in order to facilitate an allocation of 24 villages in each stratum.

3.3 *Selection of villages.*—Two independent sub-samples of 24 villages each were selected circularly systematically with equal probability in each stratum. In each sub-sample, the villages with odd orders of selection formed the Central sample and the rest constituted the State sample. Thus in the Central or the State sample, 24 villages were selected from each stratum having 12 villages in each sub-sample.

3.4 *Hamlet group selection.*—To control the work-load at the listing stage in case of large villages, hamlet selection was adopted. In such villages investigators were asked to form the specified number of hamlet groups of approximately equal population content. One of the hamlet groups was selected with equal probability for the survey.

3.5 *Selection of households.*—All the households in the sample village/hamlet group were divided into the following three sub-strata, (i) households having no cultivated land during the agricultural year 1969-70, (ii) the lowest ten percent of households having some cultivated land during the above period and (iii) remaining households. Households deriving, more or less, regular and major income in the last year from self-employment in trade, manufacture, construction, mechanised transport and professions or from rent and remittances or salary employment or pensions were excluded from both sub-strata 1 and 2 and were included in sub-stratum 3. Samples selected from sub-strata 1 and 2 were canvassed through Schedules 16.2 and 16.1 respectively. Sample households were selected linearly systematically using the intervals and random starts specified for the purpose.

3.6 *Work programme.*—The survey period of one year was split up into four sub-rounds of three months each. In each sub-sample of a stratum, the 12 sample villages were numbered from 1 to 12 and each village was surveyed in the specified period.

3.7 *Participation of States.*—In this round all the State Governments (except West Bengal and Nagaland) and Union territories of Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and Himachal Pradesh participated in the survey. While Himachal Pradesh had double matching sample Gujarat surveyed additional villages.



3.8 *Estimation procedure.*—The estimate of the State total for any characteristic from a sub-sample for a particular sub-round was derived as

$$Y = 4 \times M \sum_{s=1}^K \sum_{i=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sij}$$

$y_{sij}$  is the value of characteristic for the  $j^{\text{th}}$  household in  $i^{\text{th}}$  village of the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum,

$h_{si}$  is the number of sample households in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  village of  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum,

$K$  is the number of strata in the State and

$M$  is the constant multiplier for the State.

3.9 *All-India estimates and combined estimates of sub-samples.*—The all-India aggregate estimate was derived by summing the state estimates. The combined estimate of the two sub-sample estimates was obtained by taking the arithmetic mean of the sub-sample estimates. The estimate of ratio was derived by dividing the aggregate estimate of the characteristic pertaining to the numerator by the corresponding aggregate estimate of the denominator.

---

---

**APPENDIX II**

**SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS**

---

---



APPENDIX II  
SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS (SCHEDULE 16.1)

*List of Statistical Tables*

TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
TABLE (0.1) :	Number of sample villages and households by States	15
TABLE (0.2) :	Estimated number of households by States	16
TABLE (1) :	Percentage of households reporting possibilities of development/repair/improvement in respect of different item—States ; All India (base : estimated total number of households, Sch. 16.1)	17
TABLE (2) :	Percentage of households in need of long term credit to finance land development etc. and percentage of households not in need of long term credit by reason—States ; All India (base : estimated number of households having possibility of land development).	18
TABLE (3)	Percentage of households reporting availability of own resources for land development—States ; All India (base : estimated number of households, Sch. 16.1)	19
TABLE (4)	Percentage of households approaching agencies for long term loan by type of agency—States ; All India. (base : households needing loan and approaching for loan).	20
TABLE (5)	Percentage of households reporting possibility of getting long term loan—States ; All India. (base : households needing loan and approaching for loan).	21
TABLE (6)	Percentage of households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting loan by reasons—States ; All India (base : estimated total households not approaching any agency for loan or not hopeful of getting loan)	22
TABLE (7)	Percentage distribution of total households and percentage of households not owning any draught animal, owning one pair or more and owning one animal only by size class of holding—States ; All India (base : estimated households for each size class)	23
TABLE (8)	Percentage of households reporting different opinion about the economy of draught animals separately for the three types of households (a) households owning one pair or more, (b) households owning one animal only, (c) households not owning any animal, by size class of holding—States & All India.	35
TABLE (9)	Percentage of households needing medium term loan and percentages of households approaching agencies for medium term loan by type of agency—States ; All India (base : estimated number of households needing loan and approaching any agency)	70
TABLE (10) :	Percentage of households reporting possibility of getting medium term loan—States ; All India (base : estimated number of households needing loan and approaching any agency)	71
TABLE (11) :	Percentage of households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting medium term loan by reasons—States ; All India (base : estimated households not approached any agency or not hopeful of getting loan)	72
TABLE (12) :	Percentage of households having knowledge of new technology in respect of different items—States ; All India. (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16.1)	73
TABLE (13) :	Percentage of households reporting full adoption, partial and no adoption of new technology—States ; All India (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16.1)	74

TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
TABLE (14) :	Percentage of households adopting fully the new technology with results—States ; All India (base : estimated number of households fully adopting the recommendations)	75
TABLE (15) :	Percentage of households not adopting or adopting only partially the new technology by reasons—States ; All India (base : estimated households not adopting or adopting partially the recommendations)	76
TABLE (16) :	Percentage of households reporting room for further improvement by more intensive adoption—State ; All India (base : estimated total households reporting adoption of new technology fully or partially)	77
TABLE (17) :	Percentage of households approaching agencies for short term loan by size class of holding—States ; All India .	78
TABLE (18) ;	Percentage of households approaching agencies for short term loan by agency type—States ; All India (base : estimated total households approaching agencies for short term loan)	79
TABLE (19) .	Percentage of households reporting possibility of getting short term loan—States ; All India	80
TABLE (20) :	Percentage of households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting short term loan by reasons—States ; All India	81
TABLE (21) :	Percentage of households reporting possibilities of supplementing income in different ancillary agricultural activities—States ; All India (base : estimated households, Sch. 16·1)	82
TABLE (22) :	Percentage of households indicating no possibility of supplementing income by reasons—States ; All India . (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16·1)	83
TABLE (23) .	Percentage of households willing to take up ancillary agricultural activities, if finance available and amount needed—States ; All India (base : estimated number of households willing to take initial finance)	84
TABLE (24)	Percentage of households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation by trade/occupation groups—States ; All India (base : estimated households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation)	85
TABLE (25)	Percentage of households willing to take up non-agricultural activities and amount needed—States ; All India (base : estimated households willing to take initial finance)	87
TABLE (26)	Percentage of households reporting willingness (of any member) to take up regular full time wage employment by location preference and by household total net income—States ; All India (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16·1)	88
TABLE (27)	Percentage of households not willing to take up full time regular wage employment by reasons—States ; All India . (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16·1)	96
TABLE (28)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment outside village by age, sex and educational standard—States ; All India (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16·1)	97
TABLE (29)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment outside village by age, sex and annual wage expected—States ; All India (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16·1)	109
TABLE (30)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment on public works by age and sex—States ; All India (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16·1)	132
TABLE (31)	Percentage of persons willing to accept employment other than public works by nature of employment and by annual wage expected—States ; All India (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16·1)	134

*Economic Problems of Weaker Section of Rural Population*

TABLE (0.1) : NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND HOUSEHOLDS BY STATES

states	number of sample	
	villages	household
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Andhra Pradesh	672	939
2. Assam	360	438
3. Bihar	768	1,002
4. Gujarat	360	484
5. Haryana	144	204
6. Jammu & Kashmir .	720	798
7. Kerala	352	636
8. Madhya Pradesh	720	1,508
9. Maharashtra	624	1,177
10. Mysore	360	513
11. Orissa	360	669
12. Punjab	192	222
13. Rajasthan .	360	454
14. Tamil Nadu	597	683
15. Uttar Pradesh	1,055	1,375
16. West Bengal	552	844
17. Delhi	24	12
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	24	32
19. Himachal Pradesh	72	43
20. Manipur	192	245
21. Pondicherry	24	15
22. Tripura	181	229
23. ALL INDIA	8,714	12,522

TABLE (0.2) : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS BY STATES

states	Estimated number of households
(1)	(2)
1. Andhra Pradesh .	283531
2. Assam	89154
3. Bihar .	477805
4. Gujarat	221250
5. Haryana	51030
6. Jammu & Kashmir	22512
7. Kerala	144524
8. Madhya Pradesh	381000
9. Maharashtra	293250
10. Mysore	236715
11. Orissa	202274
12. Punjab	53209
13. Rajasthan .	159000
14. Tamil Nadu	249466
15. Uttar Pradesh	634075
16. West Bengal	309033
17. Delhi	680
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	2128
19. Himachal Pradesh	21339
20. Manipur	10267
21. Pondicherry	1575
22. Tripura	9500
23. ALL INDIA .	3853317

TABLE (1) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING POSSIBILITIES OF DEVELOPMENT/REPAIR/IMPROVEMENT IN RESPECT OF DIFFERENT ITEMS

[base: for cols. (2) to (10): estimated no. of households from Schedule 16.1]

states	p.c. of households reporting possibilities of land development <sup>1</sup>	new irrigation well/tubewell	other sources	existing well/tubewell	irrigation other sources	drains	soil conservation bunding	any other	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Andhra Pradesh	33.79	15.69	1.39	4.65	9.61	4.50	8.91	2.20	1.06
2. Assam	30.63	13.34	1.44	4.29	3.02	10.34	9.76	3.37	1.82
3. Bihar	26.25	17.22	2.04	6.35	4.88	8.22	1.51	0.34	0.11
4. Gujarat	36.89	20.43	0.84	9.02	0.70	1.77	15.31	1.76	0.61
5. Haryana	19.54	14.02	1.02	8.12	1.79	3.94	3.25	—	0.57
6. Jammu & Kashmir	27.54	10.51	7.92	1.70	4.92	4.81	5.71	3.21	0.69
7. Kerala	24.88	13.46	0.68	4.59	0.81	2.46	10.88	0.69	1.20
8. Madhya Pradesh	19.83	11.76	1.33	3.94	1.43	2.81	6.89	1.18	0.39
9. Maharashtra	36.38	15.79	1.34	7.86	2.05	1.85	16.94	2.43	1.34
10. Mysore	40.16	19.92	1.45	1.04	1.72	3.85	20.51	2.10	2.20
11. Orissa	24.41	7.99	5.93	1.60	6.22	2.10	7.36	2.64	0.82
12. Punjab	66.63	49.56	7.39	21.33	19.10	13.70	11.60	2.43	1.27
13. Rajasthan	36.64	20.75	3.77	9.59	5.66	5.03	11.95	1.10	1.26
14. Tamil Nadu	29.30	19.97	1.70	8.23	2.82	4.02	8.50	0.85	0.53
15. Uttar Pradesh	42.34	23.15	3.54	19.32	9.93	12.21	12.60	1.02	0.33
16. West Bengal	22.36	11.79	2.39	1.56	6.52	8.51	3.52	1.42	7.28
17. Delhi	23.53	17.65	—	—	5.88	5.86	—	—	5.88
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	12.50	—	—	—	—	—	12.50	—	—
19. Himachal Pradesh	12.77	1.80	6.39	—	1.80	2.78	1.80	—	—
20. Manipur	18.54	2.49	1.54	1.67	5.49	9.81	6.27	6.70	0.59
21. Pondicherry	20.00	13.33	—	6.66	13.34	13.33	6.67	—	—
22. Tripura	10.78	2.96	1.79	0.42	1.28	4.68	3.54	0.43	1.29
23. ALL INDIA	31.73	17.16	2.46	7.71	5.12	5.31	9.62	1.39	1.29

<sup>1</sup>/ Households reporting any one of the items of land development.



TABLE (2) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN NEED OF LONG TERM CREDIT TO FINANCE LAND DEVELOPMENT AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT IN NEED OF LONG TERM CREDIT BY REASONS

[base: estd. no. of households having possibilities of land development]

states	percentage of households			
	in need of long term credit	not in need of long term credit by reasons		not recorded cases
		terms of repayment/ interest too hard and not economical	other reasons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra Pradesh	67.25	9.26	23.49	—
2. Assam	56.67	23.28	20.05	—
3. Bihar	44.85	17.89	37.26	—
4. Gujarat	63.89	28.15	4.53	3.43
5. Haryana	76.32	—	23.68	—
6. Jammu & Kashmir	61.12	36.57	2.31	—
7. Kerala	67.08	20.12	12.80	—
8. Madhya Pradesh	66.00	10.92	17.87	5.21
9. Maharashtra	76.10	13.01	9.49	1.40
10. Mysore	87.38	6.94	5.68	—
11. Orissa	50.16	18.12	31.72	—
12. Punjab	39.48	36.43	24.09	—
13. Rajasthan	78.97	9.01	9.87	2.15
14. Tamil Nadu	70.06	12.44	17.50	—
15. Uttar Pradesh	32.33	33.21	34.46	—
16. West Bengal	53.03	17.19	29.78	—
17. Delhi	100.00	—	—	—
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	100.00	—	—
19. Himachal Pradesh	50.00	35.88	14.12	—
20. Manipur	82.61	6.62	10.77	—
21. Pondicherry	66.67	33.33	—	—
22. Tripura	68.36	15.82	15.82	—
23. ALL INDIA	57.49	19.52	22.21	0.78

TABLE (3) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING AVAILABILITY OF OWN RESOURCES FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT

[base: estimated no. of households reporting possibilities of land development]

states	Percentage of households reporting availability of own resources for land development
(1)	(2)
1. Andhra Pradesh .	18.07
2. Assam	17.00
3. Bihar .	7.58
4. Gujarat	18.46
5. Haryana	25.41
6. Jammu & Kashmir	29.23
7. Kerala . . . . .	32.93
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21.34
9. Maharashtra	24.08
10. Mysore	23.19
11. Orissa	8.69
12. Punjab	16.87
13. Rajasthan .	36.91
14. Tamil Nadu	19.08
15. Uttar Pradesh	9.97
16. West Bengal	4.65
17. Delhi	50.00
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	100.00
19. Himachal Pradesh	—
20. Manipur	33.11
21. Pondicherry	—
22. Tripura .	32.62
23. ALL INDIA .	17.32

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS APPROACHING AGENCIES FOR LONG TERM LOAN BY TYPE OF AGENCY

[base for cols. (3) to (8): households needing loan and approaching agencies for loan]

states	p.c. of households approaching agencies for long term to his having possibilities of land development	percentage of households approaching agencies for long term loan by type of agency						
		government	co-operative credit society	bank	private trader money lender	relative	others	not reported
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh .	9.37	13.45	19.53	6.16	47.65	9.60	3.61	
2. Assam	16.16	72.21	18.27		5.94	3.58		
3. Bihar .	4.24	43.24	25.56		31.20			
4. Gujarat	15.08	30.46	20.56	20.64	28.34			
5. Haryana	28.26	49.26	26.47	8.09	16.18			
6. Jammu & Kashmir	8.13	92.46	7.54					
7. Kerala	1.64	34.69				65.31		
8. Madhya Pradesh	8.44	5.88	67.65	14.71	5.88		5.88	
9. Maharashtra	14.05	30.00	45.00	11.67		8.33	3.33	1.67
10. Mysore	10.93	32.72	40.62	17.99	8.67			
11. Orissa	3.14		73.22	13.32	13.46			
12. Punjab	7.91	19.14	80.86					
13. Rajasthan .	9.01	33.33	23.81	14.29	28.57			
14. Tamil Nadu	5.95	7.94	21.21	29.06	10.15	26.37	5.27	
15. Uttar Pradesh	4.44	43.86	25.79	13.75	13.69		2.91	
16. West Bengal	13.17	60.70	7.86	15.37	16.07			
17. Delhi .	25.00			100.00				
18. Goa, Daman & Diu								
19. Himachal Pradesh	14.12						100.00	
20. Manipur	14.77	50.89	49.11					
21. Pondicherry								
22. Tripura	11.82	100.00						
23. ALL INDIA .	8.39	33.20	30.89	12.86	16.81	3.57	2.48	0.19

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING POSSIBILITY OF GETTING LONG TERM LOAN

[base: households needing loan and approaching for loan]

states	percentage of households reporting possibilities of getting long term loan
(1)	(2)
1. Andhra Pradesh .	13.62
2. Assam	23.32
3. Bihar .	8.51
4. Gujarat .	72.60
5. Haryana	34.56
6. Jammu & Kashmir	16.27
7. Kerala	26.19
8. Madhya Pradesh .	20.58
9. Maharashtra	35.00
10. Mysore	24.77
11. Orissa	
12. Punjab	6.38
13. Rajasthan .	19.05
14. Tamil Nadu	34.74
15. Uttar Pradesh .	18.83
16. West Bengal	10.03
17. Delhi .	
18. Goa, Daman & Diu .	
19. Himachal Pradesh	
20. Manipur	100.00
21. Pondicherry	
22. Tripura	33.88
23. ALL INDIA .	27.33

TABLE (6) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSE-HOLDS NOT APPROACHING ANY AGENCY OR NOT HOPEFUL OF GETTING LONG TERM LOAN BY REASONS

[base for cols. (3) to (8): estimated no. of households not approaching any agency for loan or not hopeful of getting loan]

states	households not approaching agency or not hopeful of getting loan Expressed in percentage by reasons							
	percentage of house-holds needing loan	assets inadequate	assets already burdened past debt	agencies like govt./co-operative not with in reach	unhope-ful attitude in the agencies	others	not reported	all reasons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh .	98.10	38.54	16.86	13.51	16.78	14.31		100.00
2. Assam.	93.35	31.40	5.73	8.73	32.81	21.33		100.00
3. Bihar .	99.20	11.62	12.11	33.84	35.85	6.58		100.00
4. Gujarat .	82.86	25.98	14.77	9.55	16.71	30.60	2.39	100.00
5. Haryana .	87.20	3.43	17.40	7.90	43.49	27.78		100.00
6. Jammu & Kashmir	97.84	4.72	2.62	29.75	61.26	1.65		100.00
7. Kerala .	99.36	48.23	1.92	9.49	23.70	16.66		100.00
8. Madhya Pradesh .	97.37	36.29	7.72	12.36	18.53	17.38	7.72	100.00
9. Maharashtra .	93.54	37.05	15.54	8.03	20.47	15.02	3.89	100.00
10. Mysore	96.90	43.10	16.71	13.38	14.65	12.16		100.00
11. Orissa	100.00	33.13	7.07	12.32	31.28	16.20		100.00
12. Punjab	98.72	20.08	17.71	12.58	36.84	12.79		100.00
13. Rajasthan	97.83	17.98	11.80	8.99	23.60	38.51	1.12	100.00
14. Tamil Nadu	97.05	53.36	12.29	6.23	13.76	14.36		100.00
15. Uttar Pradesh	97.41	25.38	11.26	15.89	34.30	13.17		100.00
16. West Bengal	97.51	23.69	6.99	13.55	21.25	34.52		100.00
17. Delhi .	100.00			25.00		75.00		100.00
18. Goa, Daman & Diu								..
19. Himachal Pradesh	100.00		43.50	28.25		28.25	.	100.00
20. Manipur	82.11	16.95	5.57	24.77	39.32	13.39		100.00
21. Pondicherry	100.00	50.00	50.00				.	100.00
22. Tripura	94.14	24.62	13.68	6.23	24.92	30.55		100.00
23. ALL INDIA	96.01	31.89	12.54	14.14	22.88	17.72	0.83	100.00

TABLE (7) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

## ALL INDIA

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		not owning any draught animal	owning one pair or more	owning one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. 0.01—0.04 .	6.33	92.88	2.15	4.97
2. 0.05—0.09 .	5.88	90.06	2.53	7.41
3. 0.10—0.49 . .	33.53	78.30	9.18	12.52
4. 0.50—0.99 .	19.11	62.62	20.46	16.92
5. 1.00—1.49	12.73	59.46	24.57	15.97
6. 1.50—2.49 .	11.66	55.55	29.06	15.39
7. 2.50—4.99 .	8.12	48.12	36.75	15.13
8. 5.00—7.49 .	1.69	41.17	44.56	14.27
9. 7.50—9.99 .	0.48	33.29	31.84	34.87
10. 10.00 and above	0.43	41.55	36.07	22.38
11. not reported	0.04	77.63		22.37
12. all-sizes	100.00	68.41	17.84	13.75

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		none	one pair or more	one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>state : Andhra Pradesh</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	2.96	79.87	3.29	16.84
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	3.33	90.91	3.35	5.74
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	38.18	83.50	7.86	8.64
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	26.91	74.15	17.16	8.69
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	15.41	63.74	24.85	11.41
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	7.46	50.85	32.70	16.45
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	4.46	65.69	30.07	4.24
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1.00	59.70	19.23	21.07
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	0.11	100.00		
10. 10.00 & above	0.18	100.00		
11. all sizes	100.00	74.66	15.63	9.71
<i>state : Assam</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .				
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1.70	82.89		17.11
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	22.89	72.64	20.73	6.63
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	33.33	46.35	39.78	13.87
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	26.39	40.24	49.13	10.63
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	12.55	43.93	53.35	2.72
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	2.85	23.56	76.44	
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	0.29		100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .				
10. 10.00 & above				
11. all sizes	100.00	50.29	40.14	9.5

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		none	one pair or more	one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>state : Bihar</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	9.99	98.27		1.73
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	13.01	91.51	0.40	8.09
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	53.95	81.13	5.96	12.91
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	13.92	58.77	17.40	23.83
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	4.20	51.67	22.73	25.60
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	3.19	59.69	35.38	4.93
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1.25	34.47	42.32	23.21
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	0.44		76.08	23.92
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .				
10. 10.00 & above	0.05		100.00	
11. all sizes	100.00	78.18	8.69	13.13
<i>state : Gujarat</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	0.17	100.00		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .				
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	13.07	68.74	14.26	17.00
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	16.67	58.71	21.20	20.09
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	21.81	67.03	16.67	16.30
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	20.89	55.92	21.41	22.67
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	19.00	45.92	36.66	17.42
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	6.34	50.21	34.75	15.04
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1.27	13.34	73.33	13.33
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .	0.78		43.48	56.52
11. all sizes	100.00	57.32	23.95	18.73



TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		none	one pair or more	one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>state : Haryana</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 .	4.99	91.05		8.95
2. 0.05—0.09 .	0.45	100.00		
3. 0.10—0.49 .	5.51	89.68		10.32
4. 0.50—0.99 . .	8.13	93.01	6.99	
5. 1.00—1.49 .	12.28	69.58	7.28	25.14
6. 1.50—2.49 . .	36.40	48.60	18.25	33.15
7. 2.50—4.99 .	20.46	34.03	30.30	35.67
8. 5.00—7.49 .	4.46	10.01	50.99	39.00
9. 7.50—9.99 .	6.74			100.00
10. 10.00 & above	0.58	100.00		
11. all sizes	100.00	51.72	16.58	31.70
<i>state : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 .	3.62	92.28	2.57	5.15
2. 0.05—0.09 .	2.47	96.22		3.78
3. 0.10—0.49 .	27.80	73.12	9.63	17.25
4. 0.50—0.99 .	32.22	55.90	22.59	21.51
5. 1.00—1.49 .	17.52	29.60	48.89	21.51
6. 1.50—2.49 .	11.84	20.71	67.28	12.01
7. 2.50—4.99 .	3.94		89.28	10.72
8. 5.00—7.49 .	0.59		71.43	28.57
9. 7.50—9.99 .				
10. 10.00 & above				
11. all sizes	100.00	51.69	30.52	17.79

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (Sch. 16.1)	none	percentage of households owning draught animals			
			one pair or more	one only	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
<i>state : Kerala</i>						
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . . .	28.87	95.63	1.81	2.56	..
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . . .	35.82	95.95	0.36	3.69	..
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . . .	33.73	94.71	0.54	4.75	
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . . .	1.27	88.93		11.07	
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . . .	0.31	100.00		..	
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . . .				.	
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . . .					.
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . . .		..	..		
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . . .					
10. 10.00 & above	. . . . .					
11. all sizes		100.00	95.36	0.83	3.81	
<i>state : Madhya Pradesh</i>						
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . . .	12.50	90.55	3.15	6.30	
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . . .	6.79	88.41	5.80	5.79	
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . . .	18.65	86.28	7.92	5.80	
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . . .	15.55	65.51	23.42	10.44	0.63
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . . .	13.63	60.29	28.88	10.83	
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . . .	17.07	49.57	40.63	9.80	
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . . .	12.70	40.31	46.51	13.18	
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . . .	2.17	29.55	47.72	22.73	
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . . .	0.25	..	79.96	20.04	..
10. 10.00 & above	. . . . .	0.69	50.02	49.98		..
11. all sizes		100.00	66.39	24.26	9.25	0.10

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 1.16)	percentage of households owning draught animals			
		none	one pair or more	one only	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Mysore</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	1.10	87.04	12.96		
2. 0.05—0.09	1.67	82.89		17.11	
3. 0.10—0.49	12.50	74.04	10.13	15.83	
4. 0.50—0.99	15.55	58.69	25.61	15.70	
5. 1.00—1.49	23.59	60.39	23.19	16.42	
6. 1.50—2.49	27.86	55.68	33.79	10.53	
7. 2.50—4.99	14.48	50.74	32.64	16.62	
8. 5.00—7.49	3.08	47.44	38.26	14.30	
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above	0.17		100.00		
11. all sizes	100.00	59.29	26.35	14.36	
<i>state : Maharashtra</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	1.09	82.35	11.77	5.88	
2. 0.05—0.09	1.41	77.27	4.55	18.18	
3. 0.10—0.49	17.39	80.51	4.41	14.72	0.36
4. 0.50—0.99	15.47	77.27	11.57	9.51	1.65
5. 1.00—1.49	13.81	72.23	11.57	15.74	0.46
6. 1.50—2.49	26.09	75.00	16.42	8.58	
7. 2.50—4.99	20.27	65.30	24.92	9.78	
8. 5.00—7.49	3.45	35.18	57.41	7.41	
9. 7.50—9.99	0.64		100.00		
10. 10.00 & above	0.38	50.00	50.00		
11. all sizes	100.00	72.12	16.50	11.00	0.38

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 16.1)	percentage of house- holds owning draught animals			
		none	one pair or more	one only	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<i>state : Orissa</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . . .	13.28	89.55	0.84	9.61
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . . .	5.48	91.88	2.04	6.08
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . . .	39.51	75.12	14.24	10.64
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . . .	21.65	50.99	18.67	30.34
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . . .	10.14	46.84	28.79	24.37
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . . .	6.80	31.55	48.61	19.84
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . . .	2.58	24.41	75.59	
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . . .	0.30	..	100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . . .	0.26	100.00		
10. 10.00 & above	. . . . .	.	..	..	
11. all sizes		100.00	65.43	18.36	16.21
<i>state : Punjab</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . . .	3.22	77.66	10.44	11.90
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . . .	0.34	100.00	..	..
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . . .	9.11	81.74	6.09	12.17
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . . .	6.83	55.23	23.60	21.17
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . . .	12.54	94.63		5.37
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . . .	23.85	56.28	14.89	28.83
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . . .	32.70	37.23	47.02	15.75
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . . .	11.41	32.50	59.69	7.81
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . . .	..	..		
10. 10.00 & above	. . . . .	..	..	.	
11. all sizes		100.00	55.22	28.25	16.53

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (Sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		none	one pair or more	one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>state : Rajasthan</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04	0.47	100.00		
2. 0.05—0.09				
3. 0.10—0.49	5.19	78.79	15.15	6.06
4. 0.50—0.99	16.51	65.71	14.29	20.00
5. 1.00—1.49	20.28	55.81	24.81	19.38
6. 1.50—2.49	17.45	58.56	29.73	11.71
7. 2.50—4.99	23.12	47.62	35.37	17.01
8. 5.00—7.49	6.13	61.54	28.20	10.26
9. 7.50—9.99	5.50	57.14	14.29	28.57
10. 10.00 & above	5.35	47.06	20.59	32.35
11. all sizes	100.00	57.39	25.16	17.45
<i>state : Tamil Nadu</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04	0.70	67.99		32.01
2. 0.05—0.09	1.84	88.82	5.83	5.35
3. 0.10—0.49	46.02	74.92	13.79	11.29
4. 0.50—0.99	35.13	66.47	25.47	8.06
5. 1.00—1.49	10.69	74.76	15.08	10.16
6. 1.50—2.49	4.48	51.34	35.82	12.84
7. 2.50—4.99	1.05	60.30	39.70	
8. 5.00—7.49				
9. 7.50—9.99				
10. 10.00 & above	0.09	100.00		
11. all sizes	100.00	70.96	19.03	10.01

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		none	one pair or more	one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>state : Uttar Pradesh</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04	2.19	91.61	4.14	4.25
2. 0.05—0.09	3.15	87.42		12.58
3. 0.10—0.49	45.54	70.64	10.47	18.89
4. 0.50—0.99	22.21	58.64	16.20	25.16
5. 1.00—1.49	13.64	53.45	28.65	17.90
6. 1.50—2.49	8.03	50.67	21.00	28.33
7. 2.50—4.99	4.97	43.29	34.72	21.99
8. 5.00—7.49	0.12	47.97	52.03	
9. 7.50—9.99				
10. 10.00 & above	0.15		100.00	
11. all sizes	100.00	63.53	15.97	20.50
<i>state : West Bengal</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04				
2. 0.05—0.09	13.26	95.38	2.35	2.27
3. 0.10—0.49	9.53	82.38	9.04	8.58
4. 0.50—0.99	49.31	83.66	7.30	9.04
5. 1.00—1.49	18.46	60.75	26.26	12.99
6. 1.50—2.49	6.17	50.37	31.57	18.06
7. 2.50—4.99	2.56	25.47	51.69	22.84
8. 5.00—7.49	0.57	12.75	69.47	17.78
9. 7.50—9.99	0.14		100.00	
10. 10.00 & above				
11. all sizes	100.00	76.80	13.43	9.77

**TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING**

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (Sch. 16.1)	none	percentage of households owning draught animals	
			one pair or more	one only
1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>union territory : Delhi</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . . .			
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . . .	5.88	100.00	
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . . .	17.65	100.00	
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . . .			
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . . .			
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . . .	70.59	91.67	8.33
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . . .			
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . . .	5.88	100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . . .			
10. 10.00 & above	. . . . .			
11. all sizes	. . . . .	100.00	88.24	5.88
<i>union territory : Himachal Pradesh</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . . .	3.61	50.00	50.00
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . . .		—	
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . . .	42.23	50.34	12.82
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . . .	38.61	47.47	33.46
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . . .	8.19	22.03	33.92
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . . .	7.36	75.49	24.51
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . . .			
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . . .			
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . . .			
10. 10.00 & above	. . . . .			
11. all sizes	. . . . .	100.00	48.76	24.72

TABLE (7) (contd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households (Sch. 16.1)		percentage of households owning draught animals			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<i>union territory : Manipur</i>						
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	2.77	84.16	15.84	
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.	7.66	75.45	17.68	6.87
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	35.67	64.99	27.06	7.95
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	35.14	66.16	25.25	8.59
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	13.53	29.88	42.55	27.57
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	2.89	41.41	58.59	
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	2.34	12.45	87.55	
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	..	..		
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.				
10. 10.00 & above	.	.				
11. all sizes			100.00	60.07	29.82	10.11
<i>union territory : Pondicherry</i>						
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	..	..	..	
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.				
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	40.00	33.33	33.33	33.34
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	40.00	50.00	50.00	
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	20.00	66.67	..	33.33
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.				
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.				
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.				
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.				
10. 10.00 & above	.	.				
11. all sizes			100.00	46.67	33.33	20.00



TABLE (7) (concl.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY DRAUGHT ANIMAL, OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE AND OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

[base for cols. (3) to (5): estimated households for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage distribution of total households Sch. 16.1)	percentage of households owning draught animals		
		none	one pair or more	one only
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>union territory : Tripura</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . .	22.27	96.17		3.83
2. 0.05—0.09 . . .	7.77	89.16		10.84
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	39.43	85.68	2.14	12.18
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	13.58	76.58	10.16	13.26
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	10.06	56.90	37.97	5.13
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	2.63	20.00	64.00	16.00
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	3.83	32.97	45.05	21.98
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	0.43		100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..		..	
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .				
11. all sizes . . . . .	100.00	80.05	9.88	10.07

TABLE (8) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE HOUSEHOLDS TYPES, (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLD OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL: HOUSEHOLD TYPE (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE

[base: household type (a): households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals			
	economical	not economical & make it economic by hiring out	not economical but it is not des- irable to depend on others animal	not economic- al and so must get rid of one or both animal and hire in animal labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ALL INDIA				
1. 0.01—0.04 .	61.69	22.36	12.39	3.56
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	51.19	38.04	10.77	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	66.06	15.85	14.16	3.93
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	77.27	10.52	11.33	0.88
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	80.17	6.86	12.26	0.71
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	77.58	11.55	10.74	0.13
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	83.60	6.21	9.13	1.06
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	85.49	3.39	8.36	2.76
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	90.52	6.31	3.17	
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .	93.25		6.75	
11. all sizes . . . . .	77.23	10.16	11.27	1.34

TABLE (8) (contd) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING.

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres(0.00)	percentage of household reporting			
	economical	not economical and make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or both animal & hire in animal labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>state : Andhra Pradesh</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .			100.00	
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	100.00			
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	71.32	19.92	2.40	6.36
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	75.27	22.63	2.10	
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	90.65	6.37	2.98	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	77.17	15.03	7.80	
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	78.88	14.59	6.53	
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	100.00			
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .				
10. 10.00 & above				
11. all sizes	78.90	15.67	4.21	1.22
<i>state : Assam</i>				
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .				
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .				
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	88.56	6.12	5.32	
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	88.38	5.18	4.80	1.64
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	98.05		1.95	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	93.00	4.34		2.66
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	100.00			
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .				100.00
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .				
10. 10.00 & above				
11. all sizes	92.28	3.16	2.84	1.72

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING.

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more.

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0,00)	percentage of households reporting				
	economical	not economical and make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other animals	not economical and so must get side of one both animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Bihar</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	.	.	.
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.	.	.	100.00
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	.	.	53.40 19.20 24.15 3.25
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	.	.	67.06 8.31 24.63
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	.	.	88.69 11.31 ..
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	.	.	66.85 19.03 14.12
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	.	.	100.00 ..
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	.	.	67.92 32.08
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.	.	.	.
10. 10.00 & above	.	.	.	.	100.00 . .
11. all sizes					63.60 12.50 21.47 2.43
<i>state : Gujarat</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	.	.	.. ..
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.	.	.	.. ..
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	.	.	45.45 .. .. 54.55
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	.	.	90.41 9.59 .. ..
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	.	.	73.53 4.66 17.15 .. 4.66
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	.	.	80.10 3.79 16.11 .. ..
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	.	.	79.49 2.43 18.08
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	.	.	92.31 7.69
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.	.	.	100.00
10. 10.00 & above	.	.	.	.	100.00
11. all sizes					79.93 2.12 12.29 5.66

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding (acres 0.00)	economical	percentage or households reporting				not recor- ded
		not economical make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or both animals & hire in animal labour		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
<i>state : Haryana</i>						
1. 0.01—0.04						
2. 0.05—0.09	.					
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	.	.	.	
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	.	100.00	.	
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	.	100.00	.	
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	.	86.11	13.89	.
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	.	90.84	9.16	.
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	.	100.00	.	
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.	.	.	.	
10. 10.00 & above	.	.	.	.	.	
11. all sizes		91.01	8.99			

*state : Jammu & Kashmir*

1. 0.01—0.04		100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09						
3. 0.10—0.49		93.70	6.30			.
4. 0.50—0.99		96.40	2.32	1.28		.
5. 1.00—1.49		95.95	0.99	3.06		.
6. 1.50—2.49		97.77		2.23		.
7. 2.50—4.99		100.00				.
8. 5.00—7.49		100.00				.
9. 7.50—9.99						.
10. 10.00 & above						.
11. all sizes	.	96.87	1.38	1.75		

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING.

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more.

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

Size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting				
	economical	not economical and make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get ride of one or both animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Kerala</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 .	.	100.00	..	..	
2. 0.05—0.09 .	.	100.00	..	..	
3. 0.10—0.49 .	100.00	..	..		
4. 0.50—0.99 .					
5. 1.00—1.49 .		.			
6. 1.50—2.49 .					
7. 2.50—4.99 .	.				
8. 5.00—7.49 .	.				
9. 7.50—9.99 .	.				
10. 10.00 & above .	.				
11. all sizes	21.90	78.10			
<i>state : Madhya Pradesh</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 .	62.53	12.53	12.47	12.47	
2. 0.05—0.09 .	37.47	25.00	37.53		
3. 0.10—0.49 .	60.00	6.67	26.66		6.67
4. 0.50—0.99 .	82.44	2.70	10.81		4.05
5. 1.00—1.49 .	68.75	5.00	17.50		8.75
6. 1.50—2.49 .	68.79	2.84	16.31		12.06
7. 2.50—4.99 .	82.50	5.84	9.17		2.49
8. 5.00—7.49 .	95.25	4.75			
9. 7.50—9.99 .	100.00				
10. 10.00 & above .	100.00				
11. all sizes	74.85	4.67	13.79	0.20	6.49

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting				
	economical	not economical and make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or both animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Maharashtra</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	50.00	50.00	
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.	100.00		
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	16.67	50.00	16.67
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	85.71		14.29
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	80.00	12.00	8.00
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	52.24	37.31	8.96
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	64.56	15.19	17.72
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	74.20		12.90
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.	70.00	20.00	10.00
10. 10.00 & above	.	.	100.00		
11. all sizes			64.34	18.99	13.18
					0.78
					2.71

*state : Mysore*

1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	100.00		
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.			
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	79.42		20.58
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	49.80	22.16	23.28
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	78.61	12.72	8.67
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	74.20	17.04	8.76
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	83.43	10.27	
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	75.84	24.16	
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.			6.30
10. 10.00 & above	.	.			100.00
11. all sizes			73.06	15.00	10.09
					1.85

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of household reporting				
	economical	not economical and make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or both animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Orissa</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09	100.00				
3. 0.10—0.49	57.63	19.23	10.70	12.44	
4. 0.50—0.99	64.78	14.67	12.35	8.20	
5. 1.00—1.49	83.00	10.23	6.77		
6. 1.50—2.49	80.97	10.02	9.01		
7. 2.50—4.99	90.35	9.65			
8. 5.00—7.49	100.00				
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all sizes	72.11	13.57	8.70	5.62	
<i>state : Punjab</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09					
3. 0.10—0.49	100.00				
4. 0.50—0.99	100.00				
5. 1.00—1.49					
6. 1.50—2.49	81.06	9.47	9.47		
7. 2.50—4.99	83.74	2.59	13.77		
8. 5.00—7.49	100.00				
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all sizes	88.76	2.55	8.69		



TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more

[base: households owning one pair or more of draught animals for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of household reporting				
	economical	not economical and make it by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or more animal & hire in animal labor	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Rajasthan</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . .				
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . .	..			.
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . .	80.00		20.00	
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . .	60.00		20.00	20.00
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . .	75.00		9.38	15.62
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . .	75.76	6.06	12.12	6.06
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . .	84.62	1.92	5.77	3.85 3.84
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . .	81.82		18.18	
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . .	100.00			
10. 10.00 & above	. . . .	100.00			
11. all sizes		79.38	1.87	10.00	1.25 7.50
<i>state : Tamil Nadu</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	. . . .				
2. 0.05—0.09	. . . .	100.00			
3. 0.10—0.49	. . . .	76.73	16.36	4.53	2.38
4. 0.50—0.99	. . . .	84.88	10.25	4.87	
5. 1.00—1.49	. . . .	60.95	21.38	17.67	
6. 1.50—2.49	. . . .	91.40	8.60		
7. 2.50—4.99	. . . .	100.00			
8. 5.00—7.49	. . . .				
9. 7.50—9.99	. . . .				
10. 10.00 & above	. . . .				
11. all sizes		81.11	12.81	5.29	0.79

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a): households owning one pair or more.

[base : households owing one pair or more of draught animal for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting				
	economical	not economical but make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or more animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state ; Uttar Pradesh</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09					
3. 0.10—0.49	73.12	8.54	15.23	1.96	1.15
4. 0.50—0.99	78.88	8.35	12.77		
5. 1.00—1.49	75.68	5.44	16.50	2.38	
6. 1.50—2.49	90.41	2.74	6.85		
7. 2.50—4.99	97.32	2.68			
8. 5.00—7.49	100.00				
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above	100.00				
11. all sizes	80.00	6.33	12.17	1.16	0.34
<i>state ; West Bengal</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09	48.46	51.54			
3. 0.10—0.49	29.77	41.12	22.30	6.81	
4. 0.50—0.99	65.33	22.14	12.53		
5. 1.00—1.49	54.55	17.76	23.46	4.23	
6. 1.50—2.49	68.45	5.45	26.10		
7. 2.50—4.99	36.71		63.29		
8. 5.00—7.49	100.00				
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all sizes	53.81	25.43	18.33	2.43	

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a) : households owing one pair or more.

[base : households owing one pair or more of draught animal for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting				
	economical	not economical but make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or more animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>union territory : Delhi</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	.	.	.
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.	.	.	.
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	.	.	.
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	.	.	.
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	.	.	.
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	.	.	.
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	.	.	.
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	.	.	100.00
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.	.	.	.
10. 10.00 & above	.	.	.	.	.
11. all sizes	.	.	.	.	100.00
<i>union territory : Himachal Pradesh</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.	.	.	.	..
2. 0.05—0.09	.	.	.	.	.
3. 0.10—0.49	.	.	88.40	11.60	.
4. 0.50—0.99	.	.	75.49	24.51	.
5. 1.00—1.49	.	.	50.00	50.00	.
6. 1.50—2.49	.	.	.	.	.
7. 2.50—4.99	.	.	.	.	.
8. 5.00—7.49	.	.	.	.	.
9. 7.50—9.99	.	.	.	.	.
10. 10.00 & above	.	.	.	.	.
11. all sizes	.	.	79.59	20.41	.

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (a) : households owing one pair or more.

[base : households owing one pair or more of draught animal for each size class]

size class of cultivated holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting				
	economical	not economical but make it economical by hiring out	not economical but it is not desirable to depend on other's animals	not economical and so must get rid of one or more animal & hire in animal labour	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>union territory : Manipur</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04		100.00		.	
2. 0.05—0.09	61.15		38.85	.	..
3. 0.10—0.49	86.38		13.62	.	
4. 0.50—0.99	95.06		4.94	.	
5. 1.00—1.49	100.00			.	
6. 1.50—2.49	100.00			.	
7. 2.50—4.99	100.00			.	
8. 5.00—7.49	.			.	
9. 7.50—9.99	.			.	
10. 10.00 & above	.			.	
11. all sizes	90.89	1.47	7.64		
<i>union territory : Pondicherry</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.			.	.
2. 0.05—0.09	.			.	.
3. 0.10—0.49	100.00			.	.
4. 0.50—0.99	100.00			.	.
5. 1.00—1.49	.			.	.
6. 1.50—2.49	.			.	..
7. 2.50—4.99	.			.	.
8. 5.00—7.49	.			.	.
9. 7.50—9.99	.			.	.
10. 10.00 & above	.			.	.
11. all sizes	100.00				
<i>union territory : Tripura</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	.				.
2. 0.05—0.09	.				.
3. 0.10—0.49	100.00				.
4. 0.50—0.99	100.00				.
5. 1.00—1.49	66.57	22.38	11.05		.
6. 1.50—2.49	100.00				.
7. 2.50—4.99	100.00				.
8. 5.00—7.49	.	100.00			.
9. 7.50—9.99	.				.
10. 10.00 & above	.				.
11. all sizes	82.75	12.99	4.26		

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b) : households owning one animal only. (B1. 22, item 3 and B1. 2, item 2).

[base: households owning one animal only for each size class]

ALL-INDIA

size class of cultivated holding (acres)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one, if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0.01—0.04 .	53.20	46.80
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	57.51	42.49
3. 0.10—0.49 .	58.20	41.80
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	58.13	41.87
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	49.70	50.30
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	49.02	50.98
7. 2.50—4.99 .	54.32	45.68
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	72.80	27.20
9. 7.50—9.99 .	89.42	10.58
10. 10.00 & above	72.15	27.85
11. not recorded	100.00	
12. all sizes	56.03	43.97

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base: households owning one animal only for each size class]

Size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit avail- able
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Andhra Pradesh</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	40.16	59.84
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	53.81	46.19
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	37.86	62.14
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	36.85	63.15
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	43.20	56.80
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	34.49	65.51
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		100.00
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	58.06	41.94
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	38.29	61.71
<i>state : Assam</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	100.00	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	50.00	50.00
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	47.85	52.15
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	33.01	66.99
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	48.02	51.98
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	45.43	54.57

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base: households owning one animal only for each size class]

Size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit avail- able
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Bihar</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	100.00	
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	69.07	30.93
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	58.62	41.38
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	50.05	49.95
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	47.15	52.85
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	33.33	66.67
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	44.60	55.40
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	56.62	43.38

*state : Gujarat*

1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	54.22	45.78
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	59.52	40.48
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	63.41	36.59
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	35.81	64.19
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	63.12	36.88
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	100.00	
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .	100.00	
11. all sizes	57.57	42.43

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base: households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentages of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Hariyana</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		100.00
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .		100.00
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .		
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	100.00	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	53.91	46.09
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	51.76	48.24
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	100.00	
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	68.14	31.86

<i>state : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	50.00	50.00
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	100.00	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	46.76	53.24
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	35.80	64.20
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	48.11	51.89
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	43.44	56.56
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	..	100.00
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	.	100.00
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	.	..
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	41.33	58.67



TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base: households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Kerala</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	43 55	56.45
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	100 00	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	48 01	51.99
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .		100.00
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .		
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .		
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	63.42	36.58

*state : Madhya Pradesh*

1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	70.50	29.50
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	42.47	57.53
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	81.82	18.18
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	60.61	39.39
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	31.32	68.68
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	60.89	39.11
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	66.13	33.87
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	80.00	20.00
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		100.00
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	60.49	39.51

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Maharashtra</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	100.00	..
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	100.00
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	65.00	35.00
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	60.87	39.13
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	67.65	32.35
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	60.00	40.00
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	35.48	64.52
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		100.00
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	55.81	44.19
<i>state : Mysore</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	100.00
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	60.42	39.58
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	29.18	70.82
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	21.83	78.17
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	13.89	86.11
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	45.29	54.71
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		100.00
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	29.60	70.40

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Orissa</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . .	15.49	84.51
2. 0.05—0.09 . .	59.94	40.06
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	49.12	50.88
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	49.40	50.60
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	29.48	70.52
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	58.80	41.20
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	44.62	55.38
<i>state : Punjab</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . .	100.00	
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	100.00	
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	76.72	23.28
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	100.00	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	40.77	59.23
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	28.07	71.93
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	100.00	..
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	51.11	48.89

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Rajasthan</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .		100.00
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	100.00	
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	56.00	44.00
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	61.54	38.46
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	56.00	44.00
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .	100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .	80.00	20.00
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .	63.64	36.36
11. all sizes . . . . .	68.37	31.63
<i>state : Tamil Nadu</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	59.86	40.14
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	100.00	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	27.84	72.16
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	36.97	63.03
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	26.25	73.75
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	30.77	69.23
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	31.85	68.15

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	percentage of household reoporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>state : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		100.00
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	48.93	51.07
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	71.39	28.61
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	77.38	22.62
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	68.53	31.47
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	73.03	26.97
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	75.27	24.73
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all size	72.40	27.60
<i>state : West Bengal</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	100.00	..
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	45.01	54.99
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	49.57	50.43
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	47.34	52.66
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	33.61	66.39
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17.19	82.81
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	100.00	
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	46.96	53.04

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>union territory : Delhi</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		..
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		..
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .		
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .		..
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .		
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .	100.00	
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	100.00	
<i>union territory : Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	100.00	
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .		
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .		
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .		
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	100.00	

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>union territory : Himachal Pradesh</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	100.00	
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	66.67	33.33
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	100.00	..
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	100.00	..
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .		100.00
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		..
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		..
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		..
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .	85.40	..
11. all sizes	85.40	14.60

*union territory : Manipur*

1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .		
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .	100.00	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	56.70	43.30
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .	100.00	.
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	69.97	30.03
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .		
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes	76.78	23.22

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (b): households owning one animal only.

[base : households owning one animal only for each size class]

size class of cultivated holdings (acres 0.00)	Percentage of household reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals	
	not economical hiring one is better	desires to buy one if credit available
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>union territory : Pondicherry</i>		
1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	50.00	50.00
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .		.
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .	100.00	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .		
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .		
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	66.67	33.33

*union territory : Tripura*

1. 0.01—0.04 . . . . .	50.62	49.38
2. 0.05—0.09 . . . . .		100.00
3. 0.10—0.49 . . . . .	17.84	82.16
4. 0.50—0.99 . . . . .		100.00
5. 1.00—1.49 . . . . .		100.00
6. 1.50—2.49 . . . . .		100.00
7. 2.50—4.99 . . . . .	50.00	50.00
8. 5.00—7.49 . . . . .		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . . . .		
10. 10.00 & above . . . . .		
11. all sizes . . . . .	16.93	83.07



TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c) : households not owning any animal.

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

ALL INDIA

size class of holding (acres)	Percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animal			
	not economical present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory out owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. 0.01—0.04 . . .	75.61	12.01	2.46	9.92
2. 0.05—0.09 . . .	72.30	10.32	8.89	8.49
3. 0.10—0.49 . . .	65.07	12.78	10.96	11.19
4. 0.50—0.99 . . .	59.18	10.19	14.07	16.56
5. 1.00—1.49 . . .	60.34	10.41	11.36	17.89
6. 1.50—2.49 . . .	55.07	11.63	13.26	20.04
7. 2.50—4.99 . . .	46.65	8.28	17.85	27.42
8. 5.00—7.49 . . .	46.04	5.27	30.07	18.62
9. 7.50—9.99 . . .	14.48	4.96	40.28	40.28
10. 10.00 & above .	30.55	13.60	41.53	14.32
11. not recorded	18.71	81.29		
12. all sizes .	62.57	11.39	11.59	14.45

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economic, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satisfactory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Andhra Pradesh</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 . . .	73.50	5.05	18.30	3.15	
2. 0.05—0.09 . . .	60.64	5.45	20.79	13.12	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . .	54.42	9.78	19.92	15.88	
4. 0.50—0.99 . . .	54.42	9.88	16.88	18.82	
5. 1.00—1.49 . . .	56.16	10.41	16.34	17.09	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . .	42.91	22.44	16.14	18.51	
7. 2.50—4.99 . . .	57.40	16.84	15.05	10.71	
8. 5.00—7.49 . . .	82.50	17.50			
9. 7.50—9.99 . . .		100.00			
10. 10.00 & above . . .	10.00				
11. all classes . . .	55.29	10.66	18.00	16.05	
<i>state : Assam</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 . . .					
2. 0.05—0.09 . . .	37.93	41.27		20.80	
3. 0.10—0.49 . . .	59.24	4.52	14.07	22.17	..
4. 0.50—0.99 . . .	57.27	12.78	4.90	25.05	..
5. 1.00—1.49 . . .	48.17	10.63	7.18	34.02	..
6. 1.50—2.49 . . .	49.41	13.63	7.92	29.04	..
7. 2.50—4.99 . . .	75.25			24.75	..
8. 5.00—7.49 . . .					..
9. 7.50—9.99 . . .					..
10. 100 & above . . .					..
11. all classes . . .	54.83	10.32	8.54	26.31	

TABLE (8) (contd): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Bihar</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	86.97	5.61	3.53	3.89	
2. 0.05—0.09	81.95	7.58	7.71	2.76	
3. 0.10—0.49	67.85	10.78	11.07	10.30	
4. 0.50—0.99	58.38	14.34	14.77	12.51	
5. 1.00—1.49	60.88	2.51	21.98	14.63	
6. 1.50—2.49	60.43	11.45	2.92	25.20	
7. 2.50—4.99	50.12	12.83		37.05	
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
all classes	70.94	9.81	10.04	9.21	
<i>state : Gujarat</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09					
3. 0.10—0.49	59.06	13.69	20.12	5.24	1.89
4. 0.50—0.99	77.92	4.94	11.37	5.77	
5. 1.00—1.49	65.42	3.48	15.62	11.54	3.94
6. 1.50—2.49	62.13	9.53	13.20	15.14	
7. 2.50—4.99	53.73	5.34	4.77	36.16	
8. 5.00—7.49	34.25	6.39	26.80	32.56	
9. 7.50—9.99	100.00				
10. 10.00 & above					
all classes	62.58	6.99	13.99	15.14	1.30

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Haryana</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 . . .	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09 . . .	100.00				
3. 0.10—0.49 . . .	100.00				
4. 0.50—0.99 . . .	94.09	5.91			
5. 1.00—1.49 . . .	63.45	8.30	17.45	10.80	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . .	82.61	4.53	5.05	7.81	
7. 2.50—4.99 . . .	67.55		6.42	26.03	
8. 5.00—7.49 . . .			100.00		
9. 7.50—9.99 . . .					
10. 10.00 & above . . .	100.00				
11. all classes . . .	81.91	3.78	6.34	7.97	
<i>state : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 . . .	81.54	5.31	2.79	10.36	
2. 0.05—0.09 . . .	92.13		7.87		
3. 0.10—0.49 . . .	56.76	2.58	22.61	18.05	
4. 0.50—0.99 . . .	28.14	3.95	45.74	22.17	
5. 1.00—1.49 . . .	40.10		26.31	33.59	
6. 1.50—2.49 . . .	13.77	3.44	33.15	49.64	
7. 2.50—4.99 . . .					
8. 5.00—7.49 . . .					
9. 7.50—9.99 . . .					..
10. 10.00 & above . . .					
11. all classes . . .	46.30	2.90	29.59	21.21	

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Kerala</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	73.29	17.65	1.65	7.41	
2. 0.05—0.09	64.69	19.11	10.00	6.20	
3. 0.10—0.49	69.56	16.48	5.65	8.31	
4. 0.50—0.99	52.36	47.64			
5. 1.00—1.49	57.80			42.20	
6. 1.50—2.49					
7. 2.50—4.90					
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	68.66	18.04	5.99	7.31	
<i>state : Madhya Pradesh</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	70.88	17.82	3.04	7.39	0.87
2. 0.05—0.09	75.41	7.38	1.64	8.20	7.37
3. 0.10—0.49	70.96	8.56	4.57	10.71	5.20
4. 0.50—0.99	69.09	6.76	9.66	10.63	3.86
5. 1.00—1.49	65.27	11.38	6.29	11.08	5.98
6. 1.50—2.49	55.23	14.54	9.30	13.37	7.56
7. 2.50—4.99	52.88	15.38	11.54	20.20	.
8. 5.00—7.49	84.62	7.71			7.67
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above	42.88	57.12			
11. all classes	66.94	11.64	6.12	10.86	4.44

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Maharashtra</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 . .	71.43	21.43	7.14		..
2. 0.05—0.09 . .	82.35		17.65		
3. 0.10—0.49 . .	66.67	23.29	6.85	2.28	0 91
4. 0.50—0.99 . .	50.27	10.16	20.97	18.07	0 53
5. 1.00—1.49 . .	55.13	20.51	4.93	19.43	..
6. 1.50—2.49 . .	55.23	8.50	14.25	22.02	..
7. 2.50—4.99 . .	28.99	3.86	25.71	41.44	
8. 5.00—7.49 . .	52.63	5.26	15.79	26.32	..
9. 7.50—9.99 . .				.	.
10. 10.00 & above .		33.33		66.67	
11. all classes .	52.22	12.50	14.69	20.32	0.27
<i>state : Mysore</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04 . .	39.51	42.59		17.90	
2. 0.05—0.09 . .	74.25	6.87	18.88	.	
3. 0.10—0.49 . .	52.28	13.00	19.60	15.12	
4. 4.50—0.99 . .	38.57	14.87	22.73	23.83	
5. 1.00—1.49 . .	39.97	6.29	16.98	36.76	
6. 1.50—2.49 . .	43.88	6.84	16.70	32.58	
7. 2.50—4.99 . .	33.74	4.28	22.92	39.06	
8. 5.00—7.49 . .	37.25		62.75		
9. 7.50—9.99 . .					
10. 10.00 & above .					
11. all classes	42.65	9.00	19.84	28.51	

TABLE (8) (concl.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Orissa (32)</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	72.38	11.59		16.03	
2. 0.05—0.09	57.87	15.78	5.91	20.44	
3. 0.10—0.49	55.82	14.19	12.21	17.78	
4. 0.50—0.99	42.62	9.28	11.10	37.00	
5. 1.00—1.49	49.51	7.74	2.81	39.94	
6. 1.50—2.49	21.39	20.15	28.45	30.01	
7. 2.50—4.99	47.33	21.23		31.44	
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99	100.00				
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	55.27	12.75	9.00	22.98	
<i>state : Punjab</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	100.00				
2. 0.05—0.09	100.00				
3. 0.10—0.49	100.00			..	..
4. 0.50—0.99	63.06	17.85	10.17		8.92
5. 1.00—1.49	64.05	32.72	3.23		
6. 1.50—2.49	67.94		20.95	11.11	
7. 2.50—4.99	61.54	2.76	21.70	14.00	
8. 5.00—7.49	59.78		10.33		29.89
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	70.78	8.85	11.96	5.79	2.62

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economi- cal, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Rajasthan</i>					
0. 0.00	100.00				
1. 0.01—0.04	25.00			75.00	
2. 0.05—0.09					
3. 0.10—0.49	76.92	3.85	11.54	7.69	
4. 0.50—0.99	61.90	4.76	14.29	15.87	3.18
5. 1.00—1.49	70.83	5.56	15.28	8.33	
6. 1.50—2.49	60.00	7.69	13.85	18.46	
7. 2.50—4.99	45.72	5.71	31.43	17.14	
8. 5.00—7.49	29.17	4.17	45.83	20.83	
9. 7.50—9.99		..	50.00	50.00	
10. 10.00 & above	18.75		68.75	12.50	
11. all classes	53.15	4.93	23.56	17.81	0.55
<i>state : Tamil Nadu</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	71.19	..	28.81		
2. 0.05—0.09	58.08	8.43	20.90	12.59	
3. 0.10—0.49	54.86	7.68	17.68	19.78	
4. 0.50—0.99	49.34	7.37	21.06	22.23	
5. 1.00—1.49	66.28	6.02	8.19	19.51	
6. 1.50—2.49	45.38	15.63	23.61	15.38	
7. 2.50—4.99	65.20		34.80		
8. 5.00—7.49				..	
9. 7.50—9.99				.	
10. 10.00 & above					..
11. all classes	54.23	7.53	18.26	19.98	



TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres(0.00)	Percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Uttar Pradesh</i>					
0. No land cultivated		100.00			
1. 0.01—0.04	90.84	9.16			
2. 0.05—0.09	67.32	11.81	16.90	1.99	1.98
3. 0.10—0.49	69.02	19.03	7.35	2.61	1.99
4. 0.50—0.99	73.32	11.06	5.18	6.95	3.49
5. 1.00—1.49	61.73	15.72	7.89	8.12	6.54
6. 1.50—2.49	59.04	14.99	6.85	16.13	2.99
7. 2.50—4.99	67.53	22.30	5.20	2.15	2.82
8. 5.00—7.49				100.00	
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	68.75	16.44	7.02	4.95	2.84
<i>state : West Bengal</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	70.20	9.17		20.63	
2. 0.05—0.09	72.91		2.37	24.72	
3. 0.10—0.49	66.73	8.51	7.79	16.97	
4. 0.50—0.99	55.32	8.16	14.97	21.55	
5. 1.00—1.40	72.18	2.48	11.05	14.29	
6. 1.50—2.49	52.23		47.77		
7. 2.50—4.99	100.00				
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	66.38	7.39	7.46	18.77	

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c): households not owning any animal

[base: household type (c): households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households, reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal (s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>union territory : Delhi</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04					
2. 0.05—0.09	100.00				
3. 0.10—0.49	100.00				
4. 0.50—0.99					
5. 1.00—1.49					
6. 1.50—2.49	81.82		18.18		
7. 2.50—4.99					
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	86.67		13.33		
<i>union territory : Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04					
2. 0.05—0.09	100.00				
3. 0.10—0.49	39.26	53.60	3.60	3.54	
4. 0.50—0.99			100.00		
5. 1.00—1.49					
6. 1.50—2.49					
7. 2.50—4.99					
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	40.00	50.02	6.67	3.31	

TABLE (8) (cond.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c) : households not owning any animal

[base : household type (c) : households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	Percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical, present arrangement better	present arrangement not satisfactory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>union territory : Himachal Pradesh</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04		100.00			
2. 0.05—0.09					
3. 0.10—0.49	60.78	39.22			
4. 0.50—0.99	19.68	55.32	9.84	15.16	
5. 1.00—1.49	100.00				
6. 1.50—2.49		100.00			
7. 2.50—4.99					
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	37.60	53.00	3.70	5.70	
<i>union territory : Manipur</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	69.87			30.13	..
2. 0.05—0.09	44.01	5.23	12.14	38.62	..
3. 0.10—0.49	53.53	12.31	10.88	23.28	..
4. 0.50—0.99	74.57	1.30	3.02	21.11	..
5. 1.00—1.49	59.28	7.23	7.23	26.26	..
6. 1.50—2.49	100.00				..
7. 2.50—4.99	100.00				..
8. 5.00—7.49	..				..
9. 7.50—9.99	..				..
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	62.93	6.24	7.02	23.81	

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING DIFFERENT OPINION ABOUT THE ECONOMY OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS SEPARATELY FOR THE THREE TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS I.E., (A) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE PAIR OR MORE, (B) HOUSEHOLDS OWNING ONE ANIMAL ONLY, (C) HOUSEHOLDS NOT OWNING ANY ANIMAL AND BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

Household type (c) : households not owning any animal

[base : household type (c) : households not owning any animal for each size class]

size class of holding acres (0.00)	percentage of households reporting opinion about the economy of draught animals				
	not economical present arrangement better	present arrangement not satis- factory but owning animal(s) also not economical	if credit available, desires to buy one animal	if credit available, desires to buy more than one animal	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>union territory : Pondicherry</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04					
2. 0.05—0.09					..
3. 0.10—0.49	50.00			50.00	
4. 0.50—0.99	33.34	33.32		33.34	
5. 1.00—1.49	50.00			50.00	
6. 1.50—2.49					
7. 2.50—4.99				..	
8. 5.00—7.49					..
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	42.86	14.28		42.86	..
<i>union territory : Tripura</i>					
1. 0.01—0.04	64.94	5.90	10.08	19.08	
2. 0.05—0.09	56.84	6.08	24.92	12.16	
3. 0.10—0.49	55.93	2.52	19.31	22.24	
4. 0.50—0.99	34.00	4.05	33.00	28.95	
5. 1.00—1.49	55.33	14.89	14.89	14.89	
6. 1.50—2.49		..		100.00	
7. 2.50—4.99	100.00				
8. 5.00—7.49					
9. 7.50—9.99					
10. 10.00 & above					
11. all classes	55.85	4.76	18.36	21.03	

TABLE (9): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NEEDING MEDIUM-TERM LOAN FOR PURCHASE OF DRAUGHT ANIMALS AND/OR IMPLEMENTS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS APPROACHING AGENCIES FOR MEDIUM-TERM LOAN BY TYPE OF AGENCY

[base for cols. 3 to 8: Estimated no. of hhs. needing loan and approaching any agency]

states	p.c. of hhs. needing medium term loan to total hh.	percentage of households approaching agencies for medium-term loan by type of agency						
		Govern-ment	co-operative credit society	bank	private trader/money lands	relative	others	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh	35.25	6.85	16.10		40.95	14.38	21.72	
2. Assam .	45.60	33.53	7.96		58.51			
3. Bihar . .	25.44	15.45	16.35	..	41.60	22.60	4.00	
4. Gujarat . . . .	23.00	64.24	24.58		11.18			
5. Haryana . . .	17.28	..	46.38	15.13	.	38.49		
6. Jammu & Kashmir . .	37.18	68.19	22.93		4.44		4.44	
7. Kerala . . . .	14.97	14.43	11.20	..	52.15	14.43	7.79	
8. Madhya Pradesh .	14.81	23.69	44.73	10.53	15.79	2.62	2.64	
9. Maharashtra	30.75	52.31	30.77		3.08	6.15		7.69
10. Mysore . . .	45.03	27.68	30.37		37.39		4.56	
11. Orissa . . . .	40.25	42.06	21.21		36.73			
12. Punjab . . . .	26.11	20.29	56.58	23.13	..			
13. Rajasthan . . . .	28.46	54.55	36.36				9.09	
14. Tamil Nadu . . .	38.27	6.56	35.80		5.24	42.66	9.74	
15. Uttar Pradesh .	18.54	5.15	18.98		53.38	17.66	4.83	
16. West Bengal . . .	33.69	54.92	12.75	7.81	10.25	8.03	6.24	
17. Delhi . . . .	11.76	..	.	..				
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	9.40	..	..	..				
19. Himachal Pradesh . . .	17.36	..	50.00	..	50.00			
20. Manipur . . . .	27.93	.	61.84		13.31	24.85		
21. Pondicherry . . . .	32.06	..	..					
22. Tripura	43.49	65.07	10.67		10.93		13.33	
23. All India	27.98	27.79	25.35	2.23	25.69	12.22	5.75	0.97

TABLE (10): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD REPORTING POSSIBILITY OF GETTING MEDIUM-TERM LOAN

[base: estimated no. of households needing loan and approaching any agency]

states	percentage of households reporting possibility getting loan
(1)	(2)
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.73
2. Assam . . . . .	17.77
3. Bihar . . . . .	22.71
4. Gujarat . . . . .	33.52
5. Haryana . . . . .	31.25
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	11.34
7. Kerala . . . . .	.
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31.58
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	29.23
10. Mysore . . . . .	18.71
11. Orissa . . . . .	7.08
12. Punjab . . . . .	56.58
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	.
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	42.66
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10.29
16. West Bengal . . . . .	4.32
17. Delhi . . . . .	. .
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	.
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	50.00
20. Manipur . . . . .	58.58
21. Pondicherry . . . . .	..
22. Tripura . . . . .	21.60
23. All India . . . . .	21.52

TABLE (11): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT APPROACHING ANY AGENCY OR NOT HOPEFUL OF GETTING MEDIUM-TERM LOAN BY REASONS

[base for cols. (3) to (7): estimated households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting loan]

states	p.c. of households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting loan to households needing medium term loan	percentage of households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting loan by reasons					not recorded
		assets inadequate	assets already burdened by past	agencies like govt. Co-op/bank not within reach	unhelpful attitudes of these agencies	other reasons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	99.85	38.09	18.35	13.65	15.56	14.35	
2. Assam	99.13	23.73	8.31	23.79	17.47	26.70	
3. Bihar	98.77	25.79	14.96	21.29	28.20	9.76	
4. Gujarat	95.76	32.89	21.34	0.77	14.29	29.94	0.77
5. Haryana	94.66	4.33	4.90	24.82	27.06	38.89	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	98.84	9.92	5.02	31.27	48.95	4.84	
7. Kerala	95.14	45.47	1.28	13.72	20.78	18.75	
8. Madhya Pradesh	97.01	34.25	9.59	14.04	14.38	18.49	9.25
9. Maharashtra	84.46	30.99	16.46	10.42	26.88	14.04	1.21
10. Mysore	96.78	39.44	18.09	11.81	10.42	20.24	
11. Orissa	99.75	51.87	6.54	7.18	15.79	18.62	
12. Punjab	96.41	19.57	10.33	16.42	43.95	9.73	
13. Rajasthan	100.00	24.86	19.34	12.15	19.34	21.55	2.76
14. Tamil Nadu	93.48	53.44	13.73	6.05	12.04	14.74	
15. Uttar Pradesh	98.74	19.58	16.37	14.14	20.13	29.78	
16. West Bengal	99.49	42.92	3.36	9.75	25.69	18.28	
17. Delhi	100.00	100.00					
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	100.00		100.00				
19. Himachal Pradesh	89.61		41.07	11.60	11.60	35.73	
20. Manipur	93.10	9.14	15.54	22.02	24.42	28.88	
21. Pondicherry	100.00						
22. Tripura	94.05	8.83	16.50	11.50	35.91	27.16	
23. All India	97.15	34.51	13.60	12.62	19.59	18.95	0.73

TABLE (12): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF NEW TECHNOLOGY IN RESPECT OF DIFFERENT ITEMS

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

states	percentage of households knowing technology by different items				new others
	imported seeds	chemical fertiliser	green manuring	insecticides	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Andhra Pradesh	45.67	56.36	46.16	40.52	4.39
2. Assam	18.63	12.64	19.19	11.20	3.24
3. Bihar	22.12	23.06	13.84	10.01	2.49
4. Gujarat	54.36	55.79	47.68	35.91	4.28
5. Haryana	65.66	61.61	45.46	33.43	3.53
6. Jammu & Kashmir	46.09	49.59	18.30	8.38	4.29
7. Kerala	50.54	53.01	54.39	47.20	9.75
8. Madhya Pradesh	15.94	18.16	10.19	6.69	0.93
9. Maharashtra	63.43	57.52	45.14	44.44	4.28
10. Mysore	33.70	35.77	23.12	22.89	5.51
11. Orissa	21.89	21.72	18.19	15.36	3.51
12. Punjab	88.62	88.52	80.56	56.30	16.40
13. Rajasthan	36.00	30.97	19.34	13.84	1.23
14. Tamil Nadu	42.28	44.09	38.02	34.32	2.34
15. Uttar Pradesh	62.01	60.56	45.33	40.11	7.86
16. West Bengal	39.66	30.71	24.07	27.61	1.81
17. Delhi	47.06	47.06	23.53	35.29	17.65
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.10				
19. Himachal Pradesh	38.47	22.92	12.92	2.78	
20. Manipur	19.07	6.78	6.50	7.01	4.13
21. Pondicherry	93.33	100.00	93.33	100.00	
22. Tripura	20.69	10.55	4.88	8.42	1.68
23. All India	41.34	41.25	31.87	27.57	4.25



TABLE (13): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING FULL ADOPTION, PARTIAL AND NO ADOPTION OF NEW TECHNOLOGY

[base: estimated number of households reporting knowledge of new technology]

states	percentage of households adopting the recommendations of the Agricultural Extension service			
	not adopting	fully adopting	partially adopting	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra Pradesh	51.92	13.64	34.44	
2. Assam	59.94	8.88	31.18	
3. Bihar	59.06	13.75	27.19	
4. Gujarat	26.76	31.51	41.73	
5. Haryana	43.58	25.47	30.95	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	43.75	31.97	24.28	
7. Kerala	82.63	6.05	11.32	
8. Madhya Pradesh	17.19	21.43	61.38	
9. Maharashtra	57.89	13.31	27.76	1.04
10. Mysore	61.31	6.91	31.78	
11. Orissa	69.43	12.75	17.82	
12. Punjab	14.03	45.59	40.38	
13. Rajasthan	46.61	9.56	43.83	
14. Tamil Nadu	36.37	28.72	34.91	
15. Uttar Pradesh	41.31	24.65	34.04	
16. West Bengal	50.84	16.41	32.75	
17. Delhi		75.00	25.00	
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	100.00			
19. Himachal Pradesh	38.18	11.67	50.15	
20. Manipur	46.45	27.16	26.39	
21. Pondicherry	6.67	80.00	13.33	
22. Tripura	50.54	10.35	39.11	
23. All India	48.81	20.39	30.68	0.12

TABLE (14): PERCENTAGE HOUSEHOLDS ADOPTING FULLY THE NEW TECHNOLOGY WITH RESULTS

[base: estimated number of households fully adopting the recommendation]

states	percentage of households reporting full adoption					
	whether satisfied with results		not recorded	any substantial increase in farm income		not recorded
	yes	no		yes	no	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	87.72	12.28		79.25	20.75	..
2. Assam	100.00			77.09	22.91	..
3. Bihar	87.48	12.52		84.91	15.09	..
4. Gujarat	98.09	1.91		87.42	9.92	2.66
5. Haryana	93.98	6.02		93.98	6.02	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	96.07	3.93		83.70	16.30	
7. Kerala	74.65	25.35		73.42	26.58	
8. Madhya Pradesh	87.01	10.39	2.60	77.92	18.18	3.90
9. Maharashtra	85.82	14.18		82.27	16.31	1.42
10. Mysore	65.14	34.86		54.97	45.03	
11. Orissa	86.11	13.89		66.72	33.28	
12. Punjab	100.00			100.00		
13. Rajasthan	79.17	20.83		79.17	20.83	
14. Tamil Nadu	96.06	3.94		95.41	4.59	
15. Uttar Pradesh	97.97	2.03		92.78	7.22	
16. West Bengal	89.02	10.98		82.50	17.50	
17. Delhi	100.00			100.00		
18. Goa, Daman & Diu						
19. Himachal Pradesh	50.00	50.00		50.00	50.00	
20. Manipur	92.58	7.42		92.58	7.42	
21. Pondicherry	100.00			100.00		
22. Tripura	61.32	36.68		37.74	62.26	
23. All India	92.83	7.06	0.11	88.45	10.98	0.57

TABLE (15): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD NOT ADOPTING OR ADOPTING ONLY PARTIALLY THE NEW TECHNOLOGY BY REASONS

[base: estimated households not adopting or adopting partially the recommendation]

states	percentage of households not adopting or partially adopting by reasons										
	does not know enough	not convinced of benefits, promised production is not realised	not convinced of benefits, cost too high and hence not profitable	seek	fertiliser	seed & fertiliser	others	needed supplies not readily and timely available	fertiliser & others	seed & others	own production finance not sufficient
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Andhra Pradesh	27.40	6.74	24.98	1.53	0.80	1.49	14.81	0.18	0.18	21.89	.
2. Assam	36.55	4.22	18.98	6.98	1.28	5.11	8.66	0.78	..	17.44	.
3. Bihar	49.06	3.62	15.84	6.40	..	0.70	10.00	..	..	14.38	..
4. Gujarat	28.12	7.38	21.47	8.40	1.40	0.70	5.05	..	..	20.18	7.30
5. Haryana	21.44	14.98	39.15	..	..	5.35	12.05	..	5.41	1.62	.
6. Jammu & Kashmir	25.10	9.32	33.72	10.95	6.61	4.29	5.49	..	0.46	4.06	.
7. Kerala	9.88	2.38	29.93	1.34	0.28	0.92	34.25	..	0.24	20.78	.
8. Madhya Pradesh	24.53	8.63	17.25	2.70	0.27	1.61	17.79	..	..	13.48	13.74
9. Maharashtra	34.18	12.13	28.34	2.54	0.11	1.54	5.29	..	0.11	9.15	6.61
10. Mysore	27.71	2.86	19.37	1.52	2.43	3.07	14.21	..	..	28.83	.
11. Orissa	30.13	11.99	12.79	1.10	..	1.20	7.18	..	..	35.61	.
12. Punjab	15.52	2.53	20.38	..	..	18.28	29.73	..	..	13.56	..
13. Rajasthan	36.12	13.22	10.57	3.08	0.88	8.37	8.37	..	0.44	13.66	5.29
14. Tamil Nadu	31.30	6.82	25.13	3.55	1.80	4.01	10.36	0.72	0.36	15.95	.
15. Uttar Pradesh	41.68	3.22	21.47	3.05	0.23	2.94	12.38	0.69	..	14.34	.
16. West Bengal	18.97	4.22	24.64	7.10	1.29	18.16	5.42	..	0.43	19.77	.
17. Delhi	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
19. Himachal Pradesh	78.22	..	4.29	..	..	..	10.89	..	..	6.60	.
20. Manipur	21.08	21.81	32.48	..	..	..	19.89	..	..	4.74	.
21. Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
22. Tripura	48.36	..	8.88	2.23	..	2.18	29.47	..	..	8.88	.
23. All India	32.17	6.33	22.43	3.48	0.71	3.70	12.09	0.22	0.21	17.00	1.66

TABLE (16): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING ROOM FOR FURTHER IMPROVEMENT BY MORE INTENSIVE ADOPTION

[base: estimated total households reporting adoption of new technology fully or partially]

states	percentage of households reporting room for further improvement
(1)	(2)
1. Andhra Pradesh	71.65
2. Assam . . . . .	64.36
3. Bihar . . . . .	26.45
4. Gujarat . . . . .	30.93
5. Haryana . . . . .	49.69
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	34.71
7. Kerala . . . . .	78.56
8. Madhya Pradesh	13.75
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	37.93
10. Mysore . . . . .	71.36
11. Orissa . . . . .	9.58
12. Punjab . . . . .	69.30
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	22.39
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	82.70
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	46.06
16. West Bengal . . . . .	29.21
17. Delhi	75.00
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	
19. Himachal Pradesh	18.87
20. Manipur . . . . .	31.18
21. Pondicherry	100.00
22. Tripura	67.32
23. All India . . . . .	66.05

TABLE (17): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS APPROACHING AGENCIES FOR SHORT TERM LOANS BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING

state	percentage of households approaching agencies by size class of holding in acres										
	0.01-0.04	0.05-0.09	0.10-0.49	0.50-0.99	1.00-1.49	1.50-2.49	2.50-4.99	5.00-7.49	7.50-9.99	10.00 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Andhra Pradesh			26.64	54.84	12.13					6.39	100.00
2. Assam			28.72	28.94	21.02	17.18	4.14				100.00
3. Bihar			69.39	26.20			4.41				100.00
4. Gujarat				13.55	25.60	37.45	9.85	13.55			100.00
5. Haryana						100.00					100.00
6. Jammu & Kashmir	5.93		16.67	50.56	10.73	16.11					100.00
7. Kerala		61.47	38.53								100.00
8. Madhya Pradesh				27.29	36.36	9.11	27.24				100.00
9. Maharashtra	2.56		5.13	7.69	10.26	10.26	48.72	12.82	2.56		100.00
10. Mysore			10.81	16.98	32.19	18.70	21.32				100.00
11. Orissa			28.45	71.55							100.00
12. Punjab			17.33		9.23	43.89	29.55				100.00
13. Rajasthan								11.11	22.22	66.67	100.00
14. Tamil Nadu			54.40	35.64		9.96					100.00
15. Uttar Pradesh			44.14	15.32	32.09	8.45					100.00
16. West Bengal	7.45	6.20	33.12	11.41	32.92	8.90					100.00
17. Delhi											
18. Goa, Daman & Diu											
19. Himachal Pradesh											
20. Manipur				53.90	46.10						100.00
21. Pondicherry				50.00	50.00						100.00
22. Tripura				100.00							100.00
23. All India	1.14	1.88	27.64	20.19	19.86	11.21	10.96	3.63	0.96	2.53	100.00

TABLE (18): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS APPROACHING AGENCIES FOR SHORT TERM LOAN BY AGENCY TYPE

[base for cols. 3 to 8: estimated total households approaching agencies for short term loan]

states	p.c. of h. hs. approaching agencies for loan to h.hs. needing short term loan	percentage of households approaching agencies for short term loan by agency type					
		government	co-operative credit society	bank	private tender/money lender	relatives	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.59	15.95	19.64		45.10	12.91	6.40
2. Assam	16.25	55.81	13.32		23.62	7.25	
3. Bihar	8.72	8.48	28.91		21.08	7.58	33.95
4. Gujarat	21.46	6.78	63.05		30.17		
5. Haryana	55.75			100.00			
6. Jammu & Kashmir	10.60	39.83	48.31		5.93	5.93	
7. Kerala	9.32	19.27				80.73	
8. Madhya Pradesh	13.42		90.89		9.11		
9. Maharashtra	13.45	43.59	20.51	30.77		5.13	
10. Mysore	15.86	5.40	39.24		21.39	10.81	23.16
11. Orissa	5.66		28.45				71.55
12. Punjab	12.41	8.10	65.34	9.23	9.23		8.10
13. Rajasthan	10.59	33.33			66.67		
14. Tamil Nadu	8.48		35.26		31.23	33.51	
15. Uttar Pradesh	14.25	12.84	9.40	4.48	44.92	2.58	25.78
16. West Bengal	23.35	44.79	19.85		31.55		3.81
17. Delhi							
18. Goa, Daman & Diu							
19. Himachal Pradesh							
20. Manipur	26.88	46.10	53.90				
21. Pondicherry	28.57	50.00			50.00		
22. Tripura	16.27	100.00					
23. All India	12.97	19.94	27.47	4.62	27.80	7.88	12.29

TABLE (19): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING POSSIBILITY OF GETTING SHORT-TERM LOAN

states	p.c. of households reporting possibility of getting loan to h. hs. approaching any agency for loan	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Andhra Pradesh	61.23	
2. Assam	21.49	
3. Bihar	45.96	
4. Gujarat	86.45	
5. Haryana	100.00	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	88.70	
7. Kerala	52.60	
8. Madhya Pradesh	27.26	
9. Maharashtra	69.23	2.57
10. Mysore . . .	33.13	
11. Orissa . . .	28.45	
12. Punjab . . .	42.76	
13. Rajasthan . . .		
14. Tamil Nadu . . .	57.66	
15. Uttar Pradesh . . .	15.77	
16. West Bengal . . .	22.36	
17. Delhi		
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . .		.
19. Himachal Pradesh		..
20. Manipur . . .	27.27	
21. Pondicherry	50.00	..
22. Tripura		..
23. All India . . .	15.06	0.10

TABLE (20): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT APPROACHING ANY AGENCY OR NOT HOPEFUL OF GETTING SHORT-TERM LOAN BY REASONS

[base for cols. (3) to (8): estimated households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting loan]

states	p.c. of h.hs. not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting loan to h.hs. needing short term loan	percentage of households not approaching any agency or not hopeful of getting short term loan by reasons					
		assets in adequate	assets already burdened by post debt	agencies like govt./co-op./bank not within reach	unhelpful attitudes in these agencies	others	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	92.45	31.60	12.52	17.55	19.08	19.25	
2. Assam	96.51	41.08	9.05	21.36	14.95	13.56	
3. Bihar	95.99	35.01	10.18	15.30	29.19	10.32	
4. Gujarat	81.45	27.64	9.27	16.06	11.78	31.68	3.57
5. Haryana	44.25				100.00		
6. Jammu & Kashmir	90.10	5.35	5.98	31.10	54.23	3.34	
7. Kerala	92.47	37.46	3.29	7.77	33.06	18.42	
8. Madhya Pradesh	92.68	38.16	10.53	10.53	30.26	6.58	3.94
9. Maharashtra	87.59	50.00	16.15	7.09	15.35	11.02	0.39
10. Mysore	93.60	38.27	30.50	7.59	10.51	13.13	
11. Orissa	98.39	64.24	4.12	9.71	20.29	1.64	
12. Punjab	94.70	34.12	4.56	13.97	39.15	8.20	
13. Rajasthan	100.00	32.94	15.29	11.77	20.00	17.65	2.35
14. Tamil Nadu	93.72	47.85	13.74	4.23	18.92	15.26	
15. Uttar Pradesh	97.75	35.10	11.32	14.31	19.92	19.35	
16. West Bengal	94.78	34.40	9.81	6.43	36.92	12.44	
17. Delhi							
18. Goa, Daman & Diu							
19. Himachal Pradesh	100.00	30.32	50.00	19.68			
20. Manipur	92.84	13.53	25.94	19.18	41.35		
21. Pondicherry	85.71		50.00		50.00		
22. Tripura	84.13	38.21			19.34	42.45	..
23. All India	93.84	38.00	13.21	11.96	21.60	14.85	0.3



TABLE (21): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING POSSIBILITIES OF SUPPLEMENTING INCOME IN DIFFERENT ANCILLARY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES

[base for cols. (2) to (6): estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

states	percentage of households reporting possibilities of supplementing income in ancillary agricultural activities				
	dairying	poultry- ing	fishing	other animal produc- tion	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Andhra Pradesh	23.96	11.19	9.94	7.12	1.25
2. Assam	22.05	28.33	5.83	3.27	2.54
3. Bihar	18.40	9.66	2.57	1.74	1.20
4. Gujarat	12.74	4.58	0.21	0.38	1.83
5. Haryana	28.62	4.89		3.07	2.40
6. Jammu & Kashmir	34.27	20.52	0.80	8.45	4.37
7. Kerala	46.44	40.79	51.19	2.14	1.74
8. Madhya Pradesh	10.78	3.54	0.84	1.87	0.79
9. Maharashtra	24.61	12.72	1.15	6.39	1.79
10. Mysore	42.47	21.12	2.13	10.88	1.68
11. Orissa	13.39	8.22	0.52	3.99	1.20
12. Punjab	30.37	19.37		0.93	1.66
13. Rajasthan	14.31	4.72		6.13	1.42
14. Tamil Nadu	40.28	25.42	0.80	3.22	0.76
15. Uttar Pradesh	30.89	7.26	2.67	4.00	1.51
16. West Bengal	23.39	20.85	3.56	2.44	1.88
17. Delhi	47.06	5.88			5.88
18. Goa, Daman & Diu					
19. Himachal Pradesh	21.11	17.50		1.80	4.58
20. Manipur	3.84	26.37	14.75	2.80	1.97
21. Pondicherry	46.67	26.67		6.67	
22. Tripura	12.36	14.80	2.14	4.27	
23. All India	24.82	12.93	1.89	3.93	1.47

TABLE (22): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS INDICATING NO POSSIBILITY OF SUPPLEMENTING INCOME IN ANCILLARY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES BY REASONS

[base for cols. (2) to (4): estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

states	percentage of households indicating of no possibility of supplementing income by reasons			
	lack of market	unecono- mic production cost/prices	others	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra Pradesh	14.03	20.54	28.35	
2. Assam	14.76	9.23	41.25	
3. Bihar	13.39	25.13	34.49	
4. Gujarat	21.99	29.66	31.73	
5. Haryana	14.42	21.82	29.27	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	17.12	17.81	16.63	
7. Kerala	6.10	15.92	14.84	
8. Madhya Pradesh	16.58	21.85	46.90	0.49
9. Maharashtra	11.57	23.59	24.48	0.26
10. Mysore	10.16	19.20	22.39	
11. Orissa	13.60	18.41	46.50	
12. Punjab	15.03	13.51	17.20	
13. Rajasthan	25.47	23.90	27.36	0.47
14. Tamil Nadu	8.99	17.24	25.82	
15. Uttar Pradesh	15.85	20.02	28.25	
16. West Bengal	9.98	15.36	40.02	
17. Delhi		52.74		
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	15.60	81.25	3.15	
19. Himachal Pradesh	17.21	13.75	35.01	..
20. Manipur	14.57	34.49	16.31	
21. Pondicherry	6.67		33.33	
22. Tripura	4.75	26.80	41.82	
23. All India	14.20	20.79	31.84	0.14

TABLE (23): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WILLING TO TAKE UP ANCILLARY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES, IF FINANCE AVAILABLE BY AMOUNT NEEDED

[base: estimated number of households willing to take initial finance, schedule 16.1]

states	percentage of households willing to take initial finance by amount needed (Rs.)						
	0—99	100—249	250—499	500—749	750—999	1000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.81	15.62	26.41	21.79	3.27	31.10	100.00
2. Assam	2.72	6.12	3.21	12.12	2.54	73.29	100.00
3. Bihar	2.84	14.20	11.57	31.50	2.32	37.57	100.00
4. Gujarat		5.29		19.30	1.68	73.73	100.00
5. Haryana . . .		1.62		2.90		95.48	100.00
6. Jammu & Kashmir		0.94	1.75	4.30	0.75	92.26	100.00
7. Kerala	8.60	17.86	22.34	28.75	4.76	17.69	100.00
8. Madhya Pradesh	2.54	6.91	5.46	14.91	2.54	67.64	100.00
9. Maharashtra	0.87	9.18	5.72	22.53	7.28	54.42	100.00
10. Mysore	0.69	6.78	4.88	22.41	6.06	59.18	100.00
11. Orissa	4.76	18.34	17.64	16.31	4.89	38.06	100.00
12. Punjab						100.00	100.00
13. Rajasthan		1.69	1.69	6.78	1.70	88.14	100.00
14. Tamil Nadu	0.69	5.45	19.56	43.28	5.96	25.06	100.00
15. Uttar Pradesh .	0.17	5.40	5.22	21.51	5.11	62.59	100.00
16. West Bengal	1.70	17.37	17.67	33.01	6.04	24.21	100.00
17. Delhi						100.00	100.00
18. Goa, Daman & Diu							
19. Himachal Pradesh						100.00	100.00
20. Manipur .		24.49	10.88	33.74	2.01	28.88	100.00
21. Pondicherry	11.11			33.33	11.11	44.45	100.00
22. Tripura .	15.77	13.65	22.69	26.11	5.82	15.96	100.00
23. All India .	1.79	9.80	11.32	24.35	4.49	48.25	100.00

TABLE (24): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRADE/OCCUPATION BY THE TRADE/  
'OCCUPATION GROUPS

[base for cols. (3) to (23): estimated households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation sch. 16.1]

states	percentage of households reporting knowledge by trade/occupation by different activities										
	p.c. of hhs. re- porting knowledge of any trade/ occupa- tional to total h. hs.	spinning and weaving (1)	bidi and other tobacco mfg. (2)	pottery and earthen- ware (3)	black smithy (4)	manu- facture of wood & cane products (5)	basket making (6)	leather goods mfg. and repairing (7)	tailor- ing (8)	other mfg. activi- ties (9)	grain and gro- cery stores (10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.96	3.58	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	22.37
2. Assam . . . . .	13.83	..	..	..	..	1.20	..	4.20	..	2.10	31.18
3. Bihar	7.52	5.57	..	4.73	2.54	..	..	7.50	..	..	15.44
4. Gujarat	7.52	2.25	3.27	..	..	6.44	..	..	..	27.04	25.55
5. Haryana . . . . .	9.99	5.69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.69	..
6. Jammu & Kashmir	13.98	1.21	1.87	..	..	1.33	..	1.21	1.27	2.54	2.61
7. Kerala . . . . .	18.21	5.63	6.89	1.09	5.97	8.89	2.00	..	1.00	4.74	6.36
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5.21	..	..	4.72	..	4.72	1.89	6.60	1.89	1.89	36.79
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	11.06	1.73	..	..	1.73	1.16	1.16	6.94	8.09	0.58	26.59
10. Mysore . . . . .	9.22	2.06	1.03	6.19	..	..	..	1.03	..	2.84	5.27
11. Orissa . . . . .	14.64	1.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.18	36.11
12. Punjab . . . . .	6.71	16.52	8.26	..	..	8.26	..	..	5.01	5.71	5.71
13. Rajasthan	9.91	3.17	..	..	..	..	..	12.70	6.35	4.76	19.05
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	10.22	2.16	..	..	..	1.05	..	1.02	1.05	1.93	21.81
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10.87	1.96	0.50	0.86	..	..	..	1.03	1.41	3.05	10.61
16. West Bengal . . . . .	15.34	4.18	9.67	0.47	0.66	2.03	..	0.98	..	7.00	71.83
17. Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Manipur . . . . .	38.86	14.26	..	..	..	5.16	..	..	..	1.80	10.30
21. Pondicherry . . . . .	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tripura . . . . .	9.68	4.35	..	..	..	..	4.46	..	4.35	5.43	13.37
23. All India . . . . .	10.29	3.08	1.99	1.29	0.85	1.68	0.33	2.65	1.46	4.37	18.84

TABLE (24) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRADE/OCCUPATION BY THE TRADE/OCCUPATION GROUPS

[base for cols. (3) to (23): estimated households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation sch. 16.1]

states	percentage of households reporting knowledge by trade/ occupation by different activities											
	p. c. of hhs. reporting knowledge of any trade/ occupational to total hhs.	vegetable and fruits (11)	live animals (12)	meat, fish etc. products (13)	stationary shop (14)	grocery and stationary combined (15)	cloth stores (16)	other trades (17)	transport services (18)	personal services (19)	any other activity not corrected elsewhere (20)	not recorded (21)
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.96	3.66	5.31	3.94	..	3.07	.	25.30	.	.	32.77	
2. Assam	13.83	2.10	1.28	12.86	2.12	2.10	..	25.23	..	.	..	15.63
3. Bihar	7.52		1.49	1.42		1.84	1.39	5.79	3.01	..	1.39	47.89
4. Gujarat	7.52	4.13				9.01		10.22		3.08	9.01	
5. Haryana	9.99	4.47						20.31				63.84
6. Jammu & Kashmir	13.98		1.21	3.81	..	..	0.67	38.13			7.69	36.45
7. Kerala	18.21	5.00	3.62	4.51	2.12	..		26.31	..		15.87	
8. Madhya Pradesh	5.21	9.43	3.77	..	..	3.77		2.83		0.94	25.04	4.72
9. Maharashtra	11.06	1.73	4.62	2.89	2.89		2.31	9.25	2.31	0.58	16.44	..
10. Mysore	9.22	13.15	2.23	..	..	..		22.23	2.06	5.93	25.98	..
11. Orissa	14.64	5.58	5.10	3.12	2.72	..		8.95			1.59	27.28
12. Punjab	6.71	..	..	..	..	..		20.74			16.52	13.27
13. Rajasthan	9.91	..	1.59	..	..	..		11.11		3.17	38.10	..
14. Tamil Nadu	10.22	2.16	15.18	..	..	0.89		26.00	..	1.32	25.43	..
15. Uttar Pradesh	10.87	0.90	2.18	0.83	..	..	1.55	24.92	..	..	0.86	49.34
16. West Bengal	15.34	10.19	0.54	3.05	..	..	2.17	16.29	2.26	4.29	0.93	17.46
17. Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
19. Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
20. Manipur	38.86	1.80	2.58	4.11	..	..	1.35	25.83			16.29	16.52
21. Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
22. Tripura	9.68					4.46		41.73			21.85	..
23. All India	10.29	4.16	3.90	2.14	0.57	1.07	0.87	17.46	0.85	1.28	11.96	19.20

TABLE (25): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WILLING TO TAKE UP NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND AMOUNT NEEDED

[base: estimated households willing to take initial finance, schedule 16.1]

states	percentage of households willing to take financial help for non-agricultural activities by amount needed (Rs.)						
	0—99	100—249	250—499	500—749	750—999	1000 & above	all sizes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.69	22.69	9.49	20.79		41.34	100.00
2. Assam		11.21	5.39	17.81	3.43	62.16	100.00
3. Bihar	3.56	20.09	4.18	30.18	1.71	40.28	100.00
4. Gujarat			6.49	14.17	3.24	76.10	100.00
5. Haryana		10.16		10.16		79.68	100.00
6. Jammu & Kashmir		3.99	0.70	1.96	3.36	89.99	100.00
7. Kerala	2.23	25.91	17.98	18.53	4.56	30.79	100.00
8. Madhya Pradesh	3.23	10.75	2.15	27.96	1.07	54.84	100.00
9. Maharashtra		15.89	6.62	29.14	2.65	45.70	100.00
10. Mysore		7.57	2.16	12.32		77.95	100.00
11. Orissa	27.16	28.53	12.89	5.75	7.14	18.53	100.00
12. Punjab			5.57			94.43	100.00
13. Rajasthan		9.43	1.89	11.32		77.36	100.00
14. Tamil Nadu	4.24	16.83	12.57	20.65		45.71	100.00
15. Uttar Pradesh	0.58	5.20	6.61	30.63	1.54	55.44	100.00
16. West Bengal	1.12	20.91	20.07	27.52	1.35	29.03	100.00
17. Delhi						100.00	100.00
18. Goa, Daman & Diu							
19. Himachal Pradesh						100.00	100.00
20. Manipur		7.36	10.38	11.90	2.18	68.18	100.00
21. Pondicherry				100.00			100.00
22. Tripura	4.56	14.81	4.67	27.90	14.81	33.25	100.00
23. All India	2.50	14.87	9.42	22.11	1.87	49.23	100.00

TABLE (26) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

ALL-INDIA

net income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employ- ment only	outside village even without guaranteed employ- ment	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. less than 299	0.83	0.66	0.16	0.03	1.68	
2. 300—599	3.23	1.81	0.62	0.06	5.72	
3. 600—999	7.17	5.60	1.65	0.08	14.50	
4. 1000—1999	8.23	9.68	2.75	0.04	20.70	
5. 2000—2999	1.39	1.84	0.53	0.01	3.77	
6. 3000 & above	0.54	0.88	0.23		1.65	
7. not recorded	0.02	0.01		0.03	0.06	
8. all sizes	21.41	20.48	5.94	0.25	48.08	

TABLE (26) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment	outside village even without guaranteed regular employment only	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
<i>state : Andhra Pradesh</i>						
1. upto 299	. . .	0.61	0.70	0.19		1.50
2. 300— 599	. . .	6.46	2.41	0.79		9.66
3. 600— 999	. . .	9.79	6.16	0.84		16.79
4. 1000—1999	. . .	8.28	6.97	1.77		17.02
5. 2000—2999	. . .	0.47	1.09	0.45		2.01
6. 3000 & above			0.12			0.12
7. all sizes		25.61	17.45	4.04		47.10
<i>state : Assam</i>						
1. upto 299		0.55	0.58	0.22		1.35
2. 300— 599	. .	2.43	0.58	0.25	0.25	3.51
3. 600— 999		4.04	2.29	0.90	0.25	7.48
4. 1000—1999		10.80	8.36	4.21	0.54	23.91
5. 2000—2999	. .	6.85	4.08	1.57	0.36	12.86
6. 3000 & above		3.06	1.49			4.55
7. all sizes		27.73	17.38	7.15	1.40	53.66
<i>state : Bihar</i>						
1. upto 299	. .	1.43	1.41	0.11	0.11	3.06
2. 300— 599	. .	4.16	2.28	0.72	0.30	7.46
3. 600— 999	. .	6.64	5.27	1.77	0.50	14.18
4. 1000—1999	. .	9.82	6.91	4.41		21.14
5. 2000—2999	. .	0.97	2.52	0.08		3.57
6. 3000 & above		0.17	0.68			0.85
7. all sizes		23.19	19.07	7.09	0.91	50.26



TABLE (26) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				total
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment only	outside village even without guaranteed regular employ- ment only	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Gujarat</i>					
1. upto 299.	0.85		0.17		1.02
2. 300— 599	0.93	0.34	0.34		1.61
3. 600— 999	5.79	2.60	1.54		9.93
4. 1000—1999	8.63	8.13	3.39		20.15
5. 2000—2999	1.16	0.53	0.76		2.45
6. 3000 & above		1.75	0.64		2.39
7. all sizes	17.36	13.35	6.84		37.55
<i>state : Haryana</i>					
1. upto 299	..				
2. 300— 599					
3. 600— 999	0.81	3.05	1.58		5.44
4. 1000—1999	0.89	8.18	5.08		14.15
5. 2000—2999	0.58	3.54	1.70		5.82
6. 3000 & above	9.59	10.36	4.58		24.53
7. all sizes	11.87	25.23	12.94		49.94
<i>state : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>					
1. upto 299	0.18	..			0.18
2. 300— 599	0.54	0.26			0.80
3. 600— 999	2.62	1.08	0.53		4.23
4. 1000—1999	10.23	6.66	1.43		18.32
5. 2000—2999	5.00	3.73	1.55		10.28
6. 3000 & above	1.15	1.90	0.86		4.01
7. all sizes	19.82	13.63	4.37		37.82

TABLE (26) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				total
	within village only	outside vil- lage with guaranteed regular employment only	outside vil- lage even without guaranteed regular employment only	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Kerala</i>					
1. upto 299	0.38	1.01	0.31		1.70
2. 300— 599	2.01	2.96	1.08	..	6.05
3. 600— 999	5.35	6.73	2.36		14.44
4. 1000—1999	9.58	17.82	6.31		33.71
5. 2000—2999	2.26	3.62	0.95		6.83
6. 3000 & above	0.60	1.16	0.20		1.96
7. all sizes	20.18	33.30	11.21		64.69
<i>state : Madhya Pradesh</i>					
1. upto 299	0.84	0.05	0.15	..	1.04
2. 300— 599	3.88	1.62	0.34	..	5.84
3. 600— 999	10.73	4.10	1.46	..	16.29
4. 1000—1999	8.81	6.11	1.67	..	16.59
5. 2000—2999	1.18	0.64	0.34	..	2.16
6. 3000 & above	0.49	0.30			0.79
7. all sizes	25.93	12.82	3.96		42.71
<i>state : Maharashtra</i>					
1. upto 299	0.38	0.16	0.16		0.70
2. 300— 599	1.28	0.38	0.39	0.32	2.24
3. 600— 999	4.67	4.57	1.31		10.55
4. 1000—1999	8.50	10.40	1.94	0.06	20.90
5. 2000— 2999	1.73	1.66	1.66	0.07	5.12
6. 3000 & above	0.96	1.57	0.48		3.01
7. all sizes	17.52	18.74	5.94	0.45	42.65

TABLE (26) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for fulltime employment by location preference				total
	within village only	outside vil- lage with guaranteed regular employment only	outside vil- lage even without guaranteed regular employment only	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Mysore</i>					
1. upto 299	0.69	0.19			0.88
2. 300—599	1.37	1.91	0.48		3.76
3. 600—999	6.01	3.39	1.51		10.91
4. 1000—1999	8.37	4.19	0.92		13.48
5. 2000—2999	2.62	0.71	0.48		3.81
6. 3000 & above	0.46	0.38	0.25		1.09
7. all sizes	19.52	10.77	3.64		33.93
<i>state : Orissa</i>					
1. upto 299	1.67	1.01	0.20		2.88
2. 300—599	6.44	1.96	1.00		9.40
3. 600—999	12.13	6.94	2.73		21.80
4. 1000—1999	8.75	8.12	1.96		18.83
5. 2000—2999	0.19	0.62	0.26		1.07
6. 3000 & above					
7. all sizes	29.18	18.65	6.15		53.98
<i>state : Punjab</i>					
1. upto 299		2.22			2.22
2. 300—599	0.34	0.33			0.67
3. 600—999					
4. 1000—1999	1.70	11.87	0.34		13.91
5. 2000—2999		6.79			6.79
6. 3000 & above		6.45	0.33		6.78
7. all sizes	2.04	27.66	0.67		30.37

TABLE (26) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment only	outside village even without guaranteed regular employment only	not recorded	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : Rajasthan</i>					
1. upto 299	1.26	1.02	0.24	0.31	2.83
2. 300—599	5.97	2.67	0.79	0.31	9.74
3. 600—999	6.45	7.08	2.35		15.88
4. 1000—1999	7.70	8.86	2.46	0.32	19.34
5. 2000—2999	0.63	1.73	0.63	0.32	3.31
6. 300 & above	0.47	1.57			2.04
7. all sizes	22.48	22.93	6.47	1.26	53.14
<i>state ; Tamil Nadu</i>					
1. upto 299	0.71	0.19	..		0.90
2. 300— 599	3.25	1.45	1.06		5.76
3. 600— 999	5.90	5.64	1.81		13.35
4. 1000—1999	5.60	9.93	3.13		18.66
5. 2000—2999	0.61	0.81			1.42
6. 3000 & above	0.24	0.22	0.34		0.80
7. all sizes	16.31	18.24	6.34		40.89
<i>state : Uttar Pradesh</i>					
1. upto 299	0.99	0.99	0.23		2.21
2. 300— 599	3.24	2.82	0.83		6.89
3. 600— 999	6.14	7.30	2.28		15.72
4. 1000—1999	6.22	10.73	2.40		19.35
5. 2000—2999	1.12	1.66	0.31		3.09
6. 3000 & above	0.43	0.16	0.21		0.80
7. all sizes	18.14	23.66	6.26		48.06

TABLE (26) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment only	outside village even without guaranteed regular employment only	not recorded	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>state : West Bengal</i>					
1. upto 299	0.24	0.63	0.18		1.05
2. 300—599	1.46	1.23	0.27	..	2.96
3. 600—999	10.38	9.19	0.80		20.37
4. 1000—1999	11.96	20.82	3.28	0.17	36.23
5. 2000—2999	2.46	3.87	0.60		6.93
6. 3000 & above .	0.32	1.11	0.15		1.58
7. all sizes .	26.82	36.85	5.28	0.17	69.12
<i>union territory : Delhi</i>					
1. upto 299					
2. 300—599				..	
3. 600—999					
4. 1000—1999	5.88				5.88
5. 2000—2999			5.88		5.88
6. 3000 & above .	23.53				23.53
7. all sizes .	29.41		5.88		35.29
<i>union territory : Goa, Daman, and Diu</i>					
1. upto 299	6.25				6.25
2. 300—599	6.25	12.50			18.75
3. 600—999	6.25	15.60			21.85
4. 1000—1999		15.65			15.65
5. 2000—2999					
6. 3000 & above .					
7. all sizes .	18.75	43.75			62.50

TABLE (26) (concl.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment only	outside village even without guaranteed regular employment only	not recorded	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>union territory : Himachal Pradesh</i>					
1. upto 299	.	.	.	.	.
2. 300—599	.	2.78	.	..	2.78
3. 600—999	.	7.36	6.39	.	13.75
4. 1000—1999	.	5.41	15.55	.	20.96
5. 2000—2999	.	2.78	6.39	.	9.17
6. 3000 & above	.	.	..	..	.
7. all sizes	.	18.33	28.33	.	46.66
<i>union territory : Manipur</i>					
1. upto 299	.	..	1.57	1.23	2.80
2. 300—599	.	2.86	4.85	1.10	8.81
3. 600—999	.	3.61	6.68	2.31	13.81
4. 1000—1999	.	5.93	8.76	0.69	15.38
5. 2000—2999	.	3.12	1.14	0.44	4.70
6. 3000 & above	.	1.06	0.69	.	1.75
7. all sizes	.	16.58	23.69	5.77	47.25
<i>union territory : Pondicherry</i>					
1. upto 299	.	..	.	.	..
2. 300—599	.	..	..	..	.
3. 600—999	.	..	..	..	..
4. 1000—1999	.	..	6.67	6.67	13.34
5. 2000—2999	.	..	..	6.67	6.67
6. 3000 & above	.	.	.	.	.
7. all sizes	.	.	6.67	13.34	20.01
<i>union territory : Tripura</i>					
1. upto 299	.	1.81	.	0.42	2.23
2. 300—599	.	1.28	0.86	0.53	2.67
3. 600—999	.	2.99	5.15	0.43	8.57
4. 1000—1999	.	9.54	14.41	9.16	33.11
5. 2000—2999	.	1.29	4.68	4.58	10.55
6. 3000 & above	.	.	0.85	0.42	1.27
7. all sizes	.	16.91	25.95	15.54	58.40

TABLE (27) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT WILLING TO TAKE UP FULL TIME REGULAR WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY REASONS

[base: estimated total households, schedule 16.1]

states	percentage of households not willing to take up employment by reasons					total
	no persons can be permanently spared from agriculture	present employment in village is adequate and economical	others	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	16.74	27.18	8.98		52.90	
2. Assam	20.66	9.25	14.05	2.38	46.34	
3. Bihar	14.18	21.06	12.50	2.00	49.74	
4. Gujarat	29.95	23.41	8.29	0.80	62.45	
5. Haryana	21.62	19.77	8.67		50.06	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	35.11	19.85	7.22		62.18	
7. Kerala	1.39	26.34	7.58		35.31	
8. Madhya Pradesh	16.58	31.50	9.01	0.20	57.29	
9. Maharashtra	22.38	26.60	4.92	3.45	57.35	
10. Mysore	22.15	34.24	9.68		66.07	
11. Orissa	10.88	19.70	15.24	0.20	46.02	
12. Punjab	44.65	18.75	6.23		69.63	
13. Rajasthan	25.47	12.42	8.49	0.47	46.85	
14. Tamil Nadu	21.15	31.48	6.48		59.11	
15. Uttar Pradesh	18.66	22.17	11.11		51.94	
16. West Bengal	10.61	12.50	7.77		30.88	
17. Delhi	17.65	47.06			64.71	
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	6.25	31.25			37.50	
19. Himachal Pradesh	27.50	10.14	15.70		53.34	
20. Manipur	22.66	20.33	9.46	0.30	52.75	
21. Pondicherry	33.33	33.34	13.33		80.00	
22. Tripura	7.43	17.93	16.24		41.60	
23. All India	18.22	23.46	9.58	0.66	51.92	

TABLE (28): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## ALL INDIA

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .	0.01	0.18	3.68	0.54	0.09	4.50
2. literate but below primary . . .	0.00	0.03	0.86	0.07	0.01	0.97
3. primary . . . . .	0.00	0.03	0.53	0.02	..	0.58
4. middle . . . . .		0.00	0.32	0.02	0.00	0.34
5. secondary . . . . .	..	0.00	0.10		..	0.10
6. above secondary . . . . .			0.01	0.00		0.01
7. total . . . . .	0.01	0.24	5.50	0.65	0.10	6.50
(b) Female						
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	0.02	0.69	0.08	0.01	0.80
2. literate but below primary . . .	.	0.00	0.05	0.00	..	0.05
3. primary . . . . .			0.03	..	..	0.03
4. middle . . . . .	..		0.02	..	..	0.02
5. secondary . . . . .			0.01	.	..	0.01
6. above secondary . . . . .			0.00		.	0.00
7. total . . . . .		0.02	0.80	0.08	0.01	0.91



TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .	0.05	0.23	3.72	0.55	0.12	4.67
2. literate but below primary . . . . .	0.05		0.55	0.02		0.62
3. primary . . . . .			0.39	0.02		0.41
4. middle . . . . .			0.11	0.04		0.15
5. secondary . . . . .			0.07			0.07
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .	0.10	0.23	4.84	0.63	0.12	5.92
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.06	1.43	0.23		1.72
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.15			0.15
3. primary . . . . .			0.10			0.10
4. middle . . . . .			..			
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .			..	..		
7. total . . . . .		0.06	1.68	0.23		1.97

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) 1193499

STATE: ASSAM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .	0.07	0.22	2.74	0.58	0.05	3.66
2. literate but below primary . . . . .	0.06		1.46	0.18		1.70
3. primary . . . . .			0.63			0.63
4. middle . . . . .		0.06	0.28	..	..	0.34
5. secondary . . . . .		..	0.07	..		0.07
6. above secondary . . . . .				..		
7. total . . . . .	0.13	0.28	5.18	0.76	0.05	6.40
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	..	0.18	..		0.18
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.14			0.14
3. primary . . . . .						
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			0.32			0.32

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 424876

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: BIHAR

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	0.02	0.15	3.93	0.68	0.04	4.82
2. literate but below primary			0.54	0.03	0.01	0.58
3. primary			0.12			0.12
4. middle			0.37	0.06		0.43
5. secondary			0.11			0.11
6. above secondary			0.02			0.02
7. total	0.02	0.15	5.09	0.77	0.05	6.08
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.13	0.05	..	0.18
2. literate but below primary			..		..	..
3. primary		..	.	.		
4. middle		..	..	.		
5. secondary		..	..	..	..	.
6. above secondary						.
7. total			0.13	0.05		0.18

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 2184987

## STATE: GUJARAT

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.03	2.45	0.22	..	2.70
2. literate but below primary	..	0.03	1.42	0.13	..	1.58
3. primary	..	0.16	0.20	..	..	0.36
4. middle	..	..	0.08	..	..	0.08
5. secondary	..	.	0.64	..	..	0.04
6. above secondary		..	0.03		.	0.03
7. total		0.22	4.22	0.35	..	4.79
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.71	0.03	.	0.74
2. literate but below primary		..	..		.	
3. primary		.	0.03		.	0.03
4. middle		.			.	
5. secondary		.	0.03		.	0.03
6. above secondary		.			.	
7. total		.	0.77	0.03	.	0.80

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 1176651

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: HARYANA

educational standard (1)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9 (2)	10—14 (3)	15—44 (4)	45—59 (5)	60 and above (6)	all age groups (7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.20	3.25	1.50		4.95
2. literate but below primary			0.37	..	..	0.37
3. primary	..		1.06	0.08		1.14
4. middle			0.35	..	..	0.35
5. secondary	..		0.21		..	0.21
6. above secondary				..	..	
7. total		0.20	5.24	1.58		7.02
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.10		..	0.10
2. literate but below primary		0.10				0.10
3. primary				..		..
4. middle			..		..	..
5. secondary						..
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.10	0.10			0.20

Estimated no. of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 285468

## STATE: JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	..	0.15	3.14	0.26	0.02	3.57
2. literate but below primary	..		0.14	..	..	0.14
3. primary	..	0.07	0.25	..	..	0.32
4. middle		0.04	0.17			0.21
5. secondary			0.24		..	0.24
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.26	3.94	0.26	0.02	4.48
(b) female						
1. illiterate						..
2. literate but below primary			..	..		
3. primary						
4. middle				..		
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total						

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 102908

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: KERALA

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	.	.	2.24	0.95	0.07	3.26
2. literate but below primary	.	..	2.13	0.22	0.03	2.38
3. primary	.	.	1.71	0.06		1.77
4. middle	.	.	0.48			0.48
5. secondary	.	.	0.21	..		0.21
6. above secondary	.	.	0.03			0.03
7. total	.	.	6.80	1.23	0.10	8.13
(b) female						
1. illiterate	.	.	1.04	0.04		1.08
2. literate but below primary	.	.	0.55	0.04		0.59
3. primary	.	.	0.37			0.37
4. middle	.	.	0.27			0.27
5. secondary	.	.	0.12			0.12
6. above secondary	.	.				
7. total	.	.	2.35	0.08		2.43

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 915362

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	.	0.13	2.47	0.37	0.09	3.06
2. literate but below primary	.	0.07	0.40	0.03	0.03	0.53
3. primary	.	..	0.35			0.35
4. middle	.	.	0.16			0.16
5. secondary	.	.				
6. above secondary	.	.				
7. total	.	0.20	3.38	0.40	0.12	4.10
(b) female						
1. illiterate	.	0.06	0.62	0.18	0.04	0.90
2. literate but below primary	.	.	0.02			0.02
3. primary	.	.				
4. middle	.	.				
5. secondary	.	.				
6. above secondary	.	.				
7. total	.	0.06	0.64	0.18	0.04	0.92

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 1685704

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

educational standard (1)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9 (2)	10—14 (3)	15—44 (4)	45—59 (5)	60 & above (6)	all age groups (7)
	(a) male					
1. illiterate	0.01	0.12	2.91	0.57	0.05	3.66
2. literate but below primary . . . .	..	..	0.88	0.03	0.03	0.94
3. primary . . . . .		0.03	0.78	0.03		0.84
4. middle . . . . .		0.01	0.28	..		0.29
5. secondary . . . . .		0.01	0.16			0.17
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total	0.01	0.17	5.01	0.63	0.08	5.90
	(b) female					
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	0.01	1.43	0.08	0.01	1.53
2. literate but below primary . . . .	..		0.01	..	..	0.01
3. primary . . . . .						..
4. middle . . . . .			..	..		..
5. secondary . . . . .						..
6. above secondary . . . . .						..
7. total .		0.01	1.44	0.08	0.01	1.54

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 1406250

STATE: MYSORE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(a) male					
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	0.17	2.06	0.23	0.10	2.56
2. literate but below primary . . . .	..	0.09	0.27	0.03	..	0.39
3. primary . . . . .	..	0.06	0.35		..	0.41
4. middle . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. secondary . . . . .	..	..	0.16	..	..	0.16
6. above secondary . . . . .				0.06		0.06
7. total		0.32	2.84	0.32	0.10	3.58
	(b) female					
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.09	0.65		0.02	0.76
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary . . . . .	..					..
4. middle . . . . .	..					..
5. secondary . . . . .						..
6. above secondary . . . . .						..
7. total		0.09	0.65		0.02	0.76

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 1100387

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: ORISSA

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(a) male					
1. illiterate	0.05	0.30	4.29	0.51	0.08	5.23
2. literate but below primary		0.10	1.00	0.20		1.30
3. primary	..	0.06	0.45	..	..	0.51
4. middle			0.24			0.24
5. secondary						
6. above secondary			..	..		
7. total	0.05	0.46	5.98	0.71	0.08	7.28
	(b) female					
1. illiterate			0.65	0.09		0.74
2. literate but below primary						..
3. primary						
4. middle			0.02			0.02
5. secondary					..	..
6. above secondary						
7. total			0.67	0.09		0.76

Estimated number of persons (Sch.16.1) : 856588

## STATE: PUNJAB

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(a) male					
1. illiterate			3.05	0.20	0.07	3.32
2. literate but below primary			0.29			0.29
3. primary			1.34	0.18		1.52
4. middle	..		0.63	0.11		0.74
5. secondary			0.26			0.26
6. above secondary						
7. total			5.57	0.49	0.07	6.13
	(b) female					
1. illiterate						
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle					..	..
5. secondary			0.07			0.07
6. above secondary						
7. total		..	0.07			0.07

Estimated no. of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 262512

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: RAJASTHAN

educational standard (1)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9 (2)	10—14 (3)	15—44 (4)	45—59 (5)	60 & above (6)	all age groups (7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.32	4.35	0.57	0.11	5.35
2. literate but below primary			0.29	0.18	0.07	0.54
3. primary			0.32			0.32
4. middle			0.78			0.78
5. secondary			0.18			0.18
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.32	5.92	0.75	0.18	7.17
(b) female						
1. illiterate			1.14	0.07		1.21
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			1.14	0.07		1.21

Estimated no. of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 700500

## STATE: TAMIL NADU

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.09	3.43	0.41	0.07	4.00
2. literate but below primary		0.02	1.25	0.06	0.06	1.39
3. primary		0.02	0.99	0.05		1.06
4. middle			0.35			0.35
5. secondary			0.06			0.06
6. above secondary						
total		0.13	6.08	0.52	0.13	6.86
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.06	1.17	0.07	0.03	1.33
2. literate but below primary			0.03			0.03
3. primary			0.13			0.13
4. middle			0.09			0.09
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.06	1.42	0.07	0.03	1.58

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 994605

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE : UTTAR PRADESH

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.31	4.85	0.47	0.21	5.84
2. literate but below primary			0.50	0.01		0.51
3. primary		0.02	0.51	0.02		0.55
4. middle			0.37	0.03		0.40
5. secondary			0.11			0.11
6. above secondary			0.03			0.03
7. total		0.33	6.37	0.53	0.21	7.44
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.20	0.04	0.02	0.26
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			0.20	0.04	0.02	0.26

Estimated no. of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 2729273

## STATE : WEST BENGAL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	0.03	0.25	6.30	0.90	0.07	7.56
2. literate but below primary		0.15	1.98	0.14		2.27
3. primary	0.02		0.62	0.05		0.69
4. middle			0.61			0.61
5. secondary	..	..	0.05			0.05
6. above secondary						
7. total	0.05	0.40	9.56	1.09	0.07	11.18
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.02	1.04	0.13		1.19
2. literate but below primary			0.07			0.07
3. primary						
4. middle			0.04			0.04
5. secondary						
6. above secondary			0.03			0.03
7. total		0.02	1.18	0.13		1.33

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 1413027



TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## UNION-TERRITORY : DELHI

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	.	.	.	.	.	.
2. literate but below primary	.	.	.	.	..	..
3. primary	.	.	..	..	..	..
4. middle	.	.	.	.	.	..
5. secondary	.	.	1.79	.	..	1.79
6. above secondary	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. total	.	.	1.79	.	.	1.79
(b) female						
1. illiterate	.	.	.	.	..	..
2. literate but below primary	.	..	.	.	..	..
3. primary	.	..	.	.	.	..
4. middle	.	..	.	.	.	..
5. secondary	.	.	1.79	.	.	1.79
6. above secondary	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. total	.	.	1.79	.	.	1.79

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 2240.

## UNION-TERRITORY : GOA-DAMAN AND DIU

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	.	.	.	0.81	.	0.81
2. literate but below primary	.	.	3.28	0.82	..	4.10
3. primary	.	.	.	.	..	..
4. middle	.	.	3.28	.	.	3.28
5. secondary	.	.	3.28	.	.	3.28
6. above secondary	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. total	.	.	9.84	1.63	.	11.47
(b) female						
1. illiterate	.	.	.	.	.	.
2. literate but below primary	.	.	.	.	.	.
3. primary	.	.	.	.	.	..
4. middle	.	.	3.28	.	.	3.28
5. secondary	.	.	.	.	.	.
6. above secondary	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. total	.	.	3.28	.	.	3.28

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 8112

TABLE (28) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## UNION-TERRITORY: HIMACHAL PRADESH

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .			2.89	0.68	0.45	4.02
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			2.04			2.04
3. primary . . . . .			1.56			1.56
4. middle . . . . .			0.88			0.88
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			7.37	0.68	0.45	8.50
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .					0.44	0.44
2. literate but below primary . . . . .						
3. primary . . . . .						
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .					0.44	0.44

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 87095

## STATE: MANIPUR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .			1.57	0.40	0.13	2.10
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			1.14	0.69		1.83
3. primary . . . . .			0.90	0.32		1.22
4. middle . . . . .			1.81		0.10	1.91
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			5.42	1.41	0.23	7.06
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .			0.07			0.07
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.17			0.17
3. primary . . . . .						
4. middle . . . . .			0.10			0.10
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			0.34			0.34

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 42350

TABLE (28) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX &amp; EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## UNION-TERRITORY: PONDICHERRY

educational standard	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate			1.32			1.32
2. literate but below primary.			1.32			1.32
3. primary						
4. middle			1.32			1.32
5. secondary						
6. above secondary.						
7. total			3.96			3.96
(b) female						
1. illiterate						
2. literate but below primary.			1.32			1.32
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			1.32			1.32

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1): 7980

## STATE: TRIPURA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.09	6.35	0.69	0.19	7.32
2. literate but below primary .			1.39	0.09		1.48
3. primary			0.19	0.10		0.29
4. middle			0.10	0.10		0.20
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.09	8.03	0.98	0.19	9.29
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.48	0.19		0.67
2. literate put below primary .			0.10			0.10
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			0.58	0.19		0.77

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.1) : 42188

TABLE (29): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## ALL INDIA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) <i>male</i>						
1. upto 200		0.02	0.39	0.04	0.01	0.46
2. 201— 400 . .		0.01	0.05	0.02		0.08
3. 401— 600 . .	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.15
4. 601— 800 . .		0.02	0.21	0.02	0.02	0.27
5. 801—1200 . .	0.01	0.11	1.66	0.17	0.03	1.98
6. 1201—1600		0.02	0.86	0.07	0.01	0.96
7. 1601—2000	0.00	0.03	1.48	0.19	0.01	1.71
8. 2001—2500		0.00	0.57	0.11	0.01	0.69
9. 2501 & above .			0.18	0.03	0.00	0.21
10. total	0.01	0.24	5.50	0.66	0.10	6.51
(b) <i>female</i>						
1. upto 200		0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.04
2. 201— 400 . .		0.00	0.02	0.01		0.03
3. 401— 600 . .		0.01	0.15	0.01	0.00	0.17
4. 601— 800 . .		0.01	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.16
5. 801—1200 . .		0.00	0.28	0.02	0.00	0.30
6. 1201—1600 . .			0.09	0.01		0.10
7. 1601—2000			0.08	0.00		0.08
8. 2001—2500 . .		0.00	0.02	0.00		0.02
9. 2501 & above .			0.01	0.00		0.01
10. total		0.02	0.80	0.08	0.01	0.91

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200		0.02	0.12	0.05		0.19
2. 201— 400 .		0.02	0.11	0.02		0.15
3. 401— 600 .		0.04	0.20	0.02	0.02	0.28
4. 601— 800 .		0.03	0.49	0.07	0.05	0.64
5. 801—1200 .		0.12	2.10	0.30	0.03	2.55
6. 1201—1600 .	..	..	0.52	0.05		0.57
7. 1601—2000 .			0.88	0.06	0.02	0.96
8. 2001—2500 .			0.40	0.05		0.45
9. 2501 & above .						
10. total		0.23	4.82	0.62	0.12	5.79
(b) female						
1. upto 200		0.02	0.08			0.10
2. 201— 400 .			0.04	0.02		0.06
3. 401— 600 .		0.02	0.39	0.09		0.50
4. 601— 800 .			0.44	0.03		0.47
5. 801—1200 .			0.57	0.02		0.59
6. 1201—1600 .			0.03			0.03
7. 1601—2000 .			0.08	0.06		0.14
8. 2001—2500		0.02	0.05			0.07
9. 2501 & above .						
10. total		0.06	1.68	0.22		1.96

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: ASSAM

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) <i>male</i>						
1. upto 200 .			0.32			0.32
2. 201—400 .			0.16			0.16
3. 401—600 .		0.06				0.06
4. 601—800 .		.				
5. 801—1200 .	0.10	0.10	0.88	0.06		1.14
6. 1201—1600 .		0.06	1.69	0.10	0.05	1.90
7. 1601—2000 .	0.03	0.06	1.29	0.17		1.55
8. 2001—2500 .			0.47	0.18		0.65
9. 2501 & above .			0.37	0.25		0.62
10. total	0.13	0.28	5.18	0.76	0.05	6.40
(b) <i>female</i>						
1. upto 200	.		..	..	..	..
2. 201—400 .			0.04			0.04
3. 401—600 .					..	..
4. 601—800 .	..		..	.	..	.
5. 801—1200 .			0.20		..	0.20
6. 1201—1600 .			0.04			0.04
7. 1601—2000 .			0.04			0.04
8. 2001—2500 .			.			.
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			0.32			0.32

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: BIHAR

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			0.56	0.09		0.65
2. 201—400			0.08	0.03		0.11
3. 401—600			0.30	0.01	0.04	0.35
4. 601—800			0.11		0.01	0.12
5. 801—1200	0.02	0.11	1.21	0.28		1.62
6. 1201—1600			0.72	0.02		0.74
7. 1601—2000		0.04	1.35	0.21		1.60
8. 2001—2500			0.64	0.13		0.77
9. 2501 & above			0.12			0.12
10. total	0.02	0.15	5.09	0.77	0.05	6.08
(b) female						
1. upto 200				0.05		0.05
2. 201—400						
3. 401—600						
4. 601—800						
5. 801—1200			0.07			0.07
6. 1201—1600			0.06			0.06
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			0.13	0.05		0.18

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: GUJARAT

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>(a) male</i>						
1. upto 200			0.06	0.03		0.09
2. 201 — 400 .			0.06			0.06
3. 401 — 600 .						
4. 601 — 800 .			0.16			0.16
5. 801 — 1200 .		0.22	2.43	0.17		2.82
6. 1201 — 1600 .			0.09			0.09
7. 1601 — 2000 .			1.13	0.03		1.16
8. 2001 — 2500 .			0.16	0.08		0.24
9. 2501 & above			0.13	0.04		0.17
10. total		0.22	4.22	0.35		4.79
<i>(b) female</i>						
1. upto 200				0.03		0.03
2. 201 — 400 .						
3. 401 — 600 .						
4. 601 — 800 .			0.10			0.10
5. 801 — 1200 .			0.61			0.61
6. 1201 — 1600 .						
7. 1601 — 2000 .			0.06			0.06
8. 2001 — 2500 .						..
9. 2501 & above			..			
10. total			0.77	0.03		0.80



TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: HARYANA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>(a) male</b>						
1. upto 200			1.02	0.62		1.64
2. 201 — 400			0.21			0.21
3. 401 — 600						
4. 601 — 800						
5. 801 — 1200						
6. 1201 — 1600			0.20			0.20
7. 1601 — 2000			2.56	0.70		3.26
8. 2001 — 2500		0.20	1.19	0.26		1.65
9. 2501 & above			0.06			0.06
10. total		0.20	5.24	1.58		7.02
<b>(b) female</b>						
1. upto 200		..	..	..		..
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600		..	..			
4. 601 — 800		..	..			
5. 801 — 1200						
6. 1201 — 1600						..
7. 1601 — 2000						
8. 2001 — 2500		0.10				0.10
9. 2501 & above			0.10			0.10
10. total		0.10	0.10			0.20

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>(a) male</b>						
1. upto 200		0.03	0.54			0.57
2. 201 — 400			0.03			0.03
3. 401 — 600			0.04			0.04
4. 601 — 800		..	..			
5. 801 — 1200		0.13	0.79	0.02		0.94
6. 1201 — 1600			0.53	0.02		0.55
7. 1601 — 2000		0.06	1.32	0.22	0.02	1.62
8. 2001 — 2500		0.04	0.61			0.65
9. 2501 & above			0.08			0.08
10 total		0.26	3.94	0.26	0.02	4.48
<b>(b) female</b>						
1. upto 200					..	..
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600		..	..		..	
4. 601 — 800		..	..			
5. 801 — 1200						
6. 1201 — 1600						
7. 1601 — 2000						
8. 2001 — 2500		..	..		..	
9. 2501 & above						..
10. total						

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: KERALA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0-9	10-14	15-44	45-59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600						
4. 601 — 800			0.06			0.06
5. 801 — 1200			0.69	0.10		0.79
6. 1201 — 1600			1.10	0.08	0.03	1.21
7. 1601 — 2000			2.75	0.63		3.38
8. 2001 — 2500			1.11	0.30	0.07	1.48
9. 2501 & above			1.09	0.12		1.21
10. total			6.80	1.23	0.10	8.13

## (b) female

1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600			0.20			0.20
4. 601 — 800			0.10			0.10
5. 801 — 1200			0.79	0.04		0.83
6. 1201 — 1600			0.40	0.04		0.44
7. 1601 — 2000			0.59			0.59
8. 2001 — 2500			0.23			0.23
9. 2501 & above			0.04			0.04
10. total			2.35	0.08		2.43

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>(a) male</b>						
1. upto 200			0.06			0.06
2. 201 — 400		0.02	0.03	0.01		0.06
3. 401 — 600		0.06	0.24	0.04	0.02	0.36
4. 601 — 800		0.02	0.49	0.04	0.06	0.61
5. 801 — 1200		0.04	1.61	0.18	0.04	1.87
6. 1201 — 1600		0.03	0.38	0.06		0.47
7. 1601 — 2000		0.03	0.41	0.05		0.49
8. 2001 — 2500			0.12	0.02		0.14
9. 2501 & above			0.04			0.04
10. total		0.20	3.38	0.40	0.12	4.10
<b>(b) female</b>						
1. upto 200			0.02			0.02
2. 201 — 400		0.01	0.01	0.03		0.05
3. 401 — 600		0.03	0.20	0.02	0.02	0.27
4. 601 — 800		0.02	0.23	0.04	0.02	0.31
5. 801 — 1200			0.14	0.09		0.23
6. 1201 — 1600			0.02			0.02
7. 1601 — 2000			0.02			0.02
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.06	0.64	0.18	0.04	0.92

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

annual wage expected (Rs.) <sub>4</sub>	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>(a) male</b>						
1. upto 200			0.22		0.05	0.27
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600	0.01		0.05			0.06
4. 601 — 800			0.11	0.03		0.14
5. 801 — 1200		0.09	1.67	0.09		1.85
6. 1201 — 1600		0.01	0.72	0.08		0.81
7. 1601 — 2000		0.07	1.63	0.27		1.97
8. 2001 — 2500			0.45	0.16	0.03	0.64
9. 2501 & above			0.16			0.16
10. total	0.01	0.17	5.01	0.63	0.08	5.90
<b>(b) female</b>						
1. upto 200				0.03	..	0.03
2. 201 — 400			0.09	0.04	..	0.13
3. 401 — 600		0.01	0.54			0.55
4. 601 — 800			0.20			0.20
5. 801 — 1200			0.25		0.01	0.26
6. 1201 — 1600			0.35			0.35
7. 1601 — 2000			0.01			0.01
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above				0.01		0.01
10. total		0.01	1.44	0.08	0.01	1.54

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: MYSORE

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above all age groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200		0.04	0.06			0.10
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600			0.02			0.02
4. 601 — 800		0.09	0.21	0.02	0.03	0.35
5. 801 — 1200		0.16	1.04	0.07	0.05	1.32
6. 1201 — 1600		0.03	0.47	0.02	0.02	0.54
7. 1601 — 2000			0.80	0.10		0.90
8. 2001 — 2500			0.24	0.04		0.28
9. 2501 & above				0.07		0.07
10. total		0.32	2.84	0.32	0.10	3.58
(b) female						
1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600			0.13			0.13
4. 601 — 800		0.05	0.10			0.15
5. 801 — 1200		0.04	0.39		0.02	0.45
6. 1201 — 1600						
7. 1601 — 2000			0.03			0.03
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.09	0.65		0.02	0.76

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: ORISSA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			0.17			0.17
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600		0.05	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.18
4. 601 — 800		0.02	0.71	0.02	0.06	0.81
5. 801 — 1200	0.05	0.32	1.89	0.19		2.45
6. 1201 — 1600		0.07	1.12	0.21		1.40
7. 1601 — 2000			1.45	0.16		1.61
8. 2001 — 2500			0.41	0.11		0.52
9. 2501 & above			0.14			0.14
10. total	0.05	0.46	5.98	0.71	0.08	7.28

(b) female

1. upto 200			0.05			0.05
2. 201 — 400			0.12	0.09		0.21
3. 401 — 600			0.22			0.22
4. 601 — 800			0.18			0.18
5. 801 — 1200						0.05
6. 1201 — 1600			0.05			0.05
7. 1601 — 2000						
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			0.67	0.09		0.76

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: PUNJAB

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59*	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(a) male					
1. upto 200			0.22			0.22
2. 201 — 400			0.56			0.56
3. 401 — 600	..					
4. 601 — 800	..					
5. 801 — 1200			0.11			0.11
6. 1201 — 1600	.	..	..			
7. 1601 — 2000	..		1.60	0.20		1.80
8. 2001 — 2500			1.48	0.11		1.59
9. 2501 — above			1.60	0.18	0.07	1.85
10. total			5.57	0.49	0.07	6.13
	(b) female					
1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400			..			
3. 401 — 600						
4. 601 — 800						
5. 801 — 1200						
6. 1201 — 1600						
7. 1601 — 2000						
8. 2001 — 2500			0.07			0.07
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			0.07			0.07



TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: RAJASTHAN

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>(a) male</i>						
1. upto 200		0.14	1.11	0.18		1.43
2. 201 — 400			0.07	0.04		0.11
3. 401 — 600		0.07	0.07		0.04	0.18
4. 601 — 800			0.28	0.21		0.49
5. 801 — 1200		0.11	1.25	0.03	0.07	1.46
6. 1201 — 1600			0.61	0.07	0.07	0.75
7. 1601 — 2000			1.64	0.11		1.75
8. 2001 — 2500			0.71	0.07		0.78
9. 2501 & above			0.18	0.04		0.22
10. total		0.32	5.92	0.75	0.18	7.17
<i>(b) female</i>						
1. upto 200			0.14			0.14
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600			0.11			0.11
4. 601 — 800			0.28			0.28
5. 801 — 1200			0.22	0.07		0.29
6. 1201 — 1600			0.28			0.28
7. 1601 — 2000			0.07			0.07
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above			0.04			0.04
10. total			1.14	0.07		1.21

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: TAMIL NADU

annual wages expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			0.19			0.19
2. 201 — 400			0.05	0.02		0.07
3. 401 — 600			0.06			0.06
4. 601 — 800			0.23		0.07	0.30
5. 801 — 1200		0.13	3.31	0.25	0.06	3.75
6. 1201 — 1600			1.44	0.19		1.63
7. 1601 — 2000			0.63	0.03		0.66
8. 2001 — 2500			0.14	0.03		0.17
9. 2501 & above			0.03			0.03
10. total		0.13	6.08	0.52	0.13	6.86

## (b) female

1. upto 200			0.03			0.03
2. 201 — 400		0.03				0.03
3. 401 — 600			0.41	0.07		0.48
4. 601 — 800		0.03	0.27			0.30
5. 801 — 1200			0.63		0.03	0.66
6. 1201 — 1600						
7. 1601 — 2000			0.08			0.08
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.06	1.42	0.07	0.03	1.58

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: UTTAR PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200		0.09	0.96	0.03	0.01	1.09
2. 201 — 400		0.02		0.04		0.06
3. 401 — 600		0.02	0.03			0.05
4. 601 — 800		0.01	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.11
5. 801 — 1200		0.07	1.75	0.14	0.06	2.02
6. 1201 — 1600		0.07	0.91	0.01	0.04	1.03
7. 1601 — 2000		0.05	1.70	0.19	0.08	2.02
8. 2001 — 2500			0.79	0.10		0.89
9. 2501 — above			0.16	0.01		0.17
10. total		0.33	6.37	0.53	0.21	7.44
(b) female						
1. upto 200			0.02	0.01		0.03
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600			0.02			0.02
4. 601 — 800			0.05		0.02	0.07
5. 801 — 1200			0.05	0.03		0.08
6. 1201 — 1600			0.02			0.02
7. 1601 — 2000			0.04			0.04
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			0.20	0.04	0.02	0.26

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: WEST BENGAL

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			0.27			0.27
2. 201 — 400		0.05	0.02			0.07
3. 401 — 600	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.03		0.14
4. 601 — 800		0.09	0.14			0.23
5. 801 — 1200		0.18	2.13	0.23	0.07	2.61
6. 1201 — 1600			2.36	0.19		2.55
7. 1601 — 2000	0.02	0.03	3.26	0.42		3.73
8. 2001 — 2500			1.19	0.22		1.41
9. 2501 & above			0.17			0.17
10. total	0.05	0.40	9.56	1.09	0.07	11.18
(b) female						
1. upto 200			0.03			0.03
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600			0.09			0.09
4. 601 — 800		0.02	0.09	0.02		0.13
5. 801 — 1200			0.51	0.04		0.55
6. 1201 — 1600			0.18	0.05		0.23
7. 1601 — 2000			0.26			0.26
8. 2001 — 2500				0.02		0.02
9. 2501 & above			0.02			0.02
10. total		0.02	1.18	0.13		1.33

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

UNION-TERRITORY: DELHI

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

(a) male

1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400	.					
3. 401 — 600	.					
4. 601 — 800	.					
5. 801 — 1200	.					
6. 1201 — 1600	.					
7. 1601 — 2000	.					
8. 2001 — 2500	.					
9. 2501 & above			1.79			1.79
10. total			1.79			1.79

(b) female

1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400	.					
3. 401 — 600	.					
4. 601 — 800	.					
5. 801 — 1200	.					
6. 1201 — 1600	.					
7. 1601 — 2000	.					
8. 2001 — 2500	.					
9. 2501 & above			1.79			1.79
10. total			1.79			1.79

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

UNION-TERRITORY: GOA-DAMAN-DIU

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>(a) male</i>						
1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400			3.28			3.28
3. 401 — 600						
4. 601 — 800						
5. 801 — 1200						
6. 1201 — 1600			3.28	0.81		4.09
7. 1601 — 2000				0.82		0.82
8. 2001 — 2500						
9. 2501 & above			3.28			3.28
10. total			9.84	1.63		11.47

*(b) female*

1. upto 200						
2. 201 — 400						
3. 401 — 600						
4. 601 — 800						
5. 801 — 1200						
6. 1201 — 1600						
7. 1601 — 2000						
8. 2001 — 2500			3.28			3.28
9. 2501 & above						..
10. total			3.28			3.28

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			1.32		0.45	1.77
2. 201 — 400 .			0.68			0.68
3. 401 — 600 .						
4. 601 — 800 .						
5. 801 — 1200 .						
6. 1201 — 1600 .						
7. 1601 — 2000 .			3.37			3.37
8. 2001 — 2500 .			0.88	..		0.88
9. 2501 & above			1.12	0.68		1.80
10. total			7.37	0.68	0.45	8.50
(b) female						
1. upto 200					0.44	0.44
2. 201 — 400 .						
3. 401 — 600 .						
4. 601 — 800 .						
5. 801 — 1200 .					..	.
6. 1201 — 1600 .				..	..	
7. 1601 — 2000 .		..	.	.		
8. 2001 — 2500 .				..	.	
9. 2501 & above						
10. total					0.44	0.44

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: MANIPUR

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200 . . . . .			0.21			0.21
2. 201—400 . . . . .						
3. 401—600 . . . . .			0.14			0.14
4. 601—800 . . . . .						
5. 801—1200 . . . . .			0.61	0.07	0.13	0.81
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .			2.00	0.64		2.64
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .			2.18	0.70	0.10	2.98
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .			0.21			0.21
9. 2501 & above . . . . .			0.07			0.07
10. total			5.42	1.41	0.23	7.06
(b) female						
1. upto 200						
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600						
4. 601— 800						
5. 801—1200						
6. 1201—1600			0.07			0.07
7. 1601—2000			0.10			0.10
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above . . . . .			0.17			0.17
10. total			0.34			0.34



TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

UNION-TERRITORY: PONDICHERRY

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—99	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200						
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600						
4. 601— 800						
5. 801—1200						
6. 1201—1600						
7. 1601—2000				1.32		1.32
8. 2001—2500				2.63		2.63
9. 2501 & above						
10. total				3.95		3.95
(b) female						
1. upto 200						
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600						
4. 601— 800						
5. 801—1200				1.32		1.32
6. 1201—1600						
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total				1.32		1.32

TABLE (29) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## STATE: TRIPURA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
upto 200			0.29			0.29
2. 201—400						
3. 401—600				0.09		0.09
4. 601—800			0.09			0.09
5. 801—1200		0.09	0.67	0.29		1.05
6. 1201—1600			1.03	0.19		1.22
7. 1601—2000			5.66	0.31	0.19	6.16
8. 2001—2500			0.29	0.09		0.38
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.09	8.03	0.97	0.19	9.28
(b) female						
1. upto 200						
2. 201—400						
3. 401—600					..	..
4. 601—800						
5. 801—1200			0.29	0.19		0.48
6. 1201—1600			0.29			0.29
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			0.58	0.19		0.77

TABLE (30): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT ON PUBLIC WORKS BY AGE AND SEX

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## ALL INDIA

## (a) male

states	percentage of persons willing to take up employment on public works					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh		0.23	4.19	0.58	0.12	5.12
2. Assam .	0.04	0.22	4.06	0.53	0.05	4.90
3. Bihar		0.02	3.70	0.59	0.04	4.35
4. Gujarat . . . .	..	0.22	3.68	0.32		4.22
5. Haryana		0.20	3.53	0.97		4.70
6. Jammu & Kashmir	.	0.23	2.89	0.16		3.28
7. Kerala .	.		6.10	0.65	0.10	6.85
8. Madhya Pradesh	..	0.20	2.86	0.33	0.09	3.48
9. Maharashtra	0.01	0.16	4.65	0.62	0.05	5.49
10. Mysore .	0.10	0.17	2.31	0.19	0.10	2.87
11. Orissa	0.05	0.41	5.40	0.71	0.02	6.59
12. Punjab .	.		5.36	0.49	0.07	5.92
13. Rajasthan . . .	..	0.32	5.10	0.68	0.14	6.24
14. Tamil Nadu .	.	0.13	4.83	0.40	0.13	5.49
15. Uttar Pradesh		0.27	5.57	0.47	0.15	6.46
16. West Bengal	0.07	0.26	7.19	0.87	0.07	8.46
17. Delhi			1.79			1.79
18. Goa, Daman & Diu			9.83	0.81	..	10.64
19. Himachal Pradesh .	0.44		5.38		0.44	6.26
20. Manipur			4.76	1.30	0.24	6.30
21. Pondicherry .			3.15			3.15
22. Tripura		0.09	7.93	0.98	0.19	9.19
23. All India .	0.02	0.19	4.57	0.53	0.08	5.39

TABLE (30) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT ON PUBLIC WORKS BY AGE AND SEX

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

## ALL INDIA

## (b) female

states	percentage of persons willing to take up employment on public works					
	age groups in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh		0.04	1.38	0.15		1.57
2. Assam .			0.12			0.12
3. Bihar			0.07			0.07
4. Gujarat			0.55	0.16		0.71
5. Haryana		0.10	0.10			0.20
6. Jammu & Kashmir						
7. Kerala .			2.17	0.08		2.25
8. Madhya Pradesh		0.07	0.56	0.14	0.04	0.81
9. Maharashtra		0.01	1.44	0.07	0.01	1.53
10. Mysore		0.09	0.65		0.02	0.76
11. Orissa			0.63	0.05		0.68
12. Punjab .			0.07			0.07
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	..		0.79	0.07		0.86
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .		0.03	0.95	0.07	0.03	1.08
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .			0.20	0.03	0.02	0.25
16. West Bengal . . . . .	..	0.02	0.63	0.08		0.73
17. Delhi			1.79			1.79
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .			3.24			3.24
19. Himachal Pradesh .					0.44	0.44
20. Manipur			0.34			0.34
21. Pondicherry .			1.32			1.32
22. Tripura			0.68	0.19		0.87
23. All India		0.02	0.65	0.06	0.02	0.75

TABLE (31): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGES EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

ALL INDIA

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. upto —200 . . . . .	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.09
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	0.00	0.00	..	0.02
3. 401— 600 . . . . .	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05
4. 601— 800 . . . . .		0.01	0.02	0.08
5. 801—1200 . . . . .	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.28
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.11
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.25
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.07
9. 2501 & above . . . . .	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02
10. all classes	0.05	0.10	0.16	0.97

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual- skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH				
1. up to 200	.		0.02	0.08
2. 201— 400				
3. 401— 600	0.03			0.19
4. 601— 800		0.03	0.02	0.22
5. 801—1200		0.06		0.26
6. 1201—1600			0.05	0.02
7. 1601—2000				0.06
8. 2001—2500				0.06
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes	0.03	0.09	0.09	0.89
STATE : ASSAM				
1. up to 200	.	..	..	0.06
2. 201— 400	.		..	..
3. 401— 600	.	..	0.03	..
4. 601— 800	. . .	..	..	..
5. 801—1200	. .			0.18
6. 1201—1600		0.13	0.08	0.35
7. 1601—2000		0.05	0.06	0.41
8. 2001—2500		0.06	.	0.12
9. 2501 & above		0.06		0.11
10. all classes		0.33	0.14	1.23

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>STATE : BIHAR</b>				
1. upto 200				0.28
2. 201— 400 . . . . .				0.05
3. 401— 600 . . . . .				0.06
4. 601— 800 . . . . .				0.06
5. 801—1200 . . . . .	0.02			0.47
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .			0.03	0.18
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.18
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.24
9. 2501 & above				0.03
10. all classes	0.07	0.04	0.13	1.55
<b>STATE : GUJARAT</b>				
1. upto 200 . . . . .				
2. 201— 400 . . . . .				
3. 401— 600 . . . . .				
4. 601— 800 . . . . .			0.03	
5. 801—1200 . . . . .			0.16	0.29
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .				
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	0.03	0.03		0.13
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .				
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes	0.03	0.03	0.19	0.42

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual- skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : HARYANA				
1. upto 200	0.10			
2. 201— 400 . .				
3. 401— 600 . .				
4. 601— 800 . .				
5. 801—1200 . .				
6. 1201—1600 . .		0.10		
7. 1601—2000 . .		0.92		1.12
8. 2001—2500 . .		0.08		
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes	0.10	1.10		1.12

## STATE : JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR

1. upto 200				0.06
2. 201— 400 . .				
3. 401— 600 . .				
4. 601— 800				
5. 801—1200 . .			0.09	0.17
6. 1201—1600 . .			0.02	0.15
7. 1601—2000 . .	0.04	0.04	0.15	0.35
8. 2001—2500 . .	0.07		0.02	0.02
9. 2501 & above				0.02
10. all classes	0.11	0.04	0.28	0.77



TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE, EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual- skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>STATE - KERALA</b>				
1. upto 200				
2. 201— 400 . . .				
3. 401— 600 . . .				
4. 601— 800 . . .				0.54
5. 801—1200 . . .				0.07
6. 1201—1600 . . .				0.14
7. 1601—2000		0.03		0.50
8. 2001—2500 . . .		0.03		0.11
9. 2501 & above			0.04	
10. all classes		0.06	0.04	1.36
<b>STATE - MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
1. upto 200				
2. 201— 400 . . .				0.03
3. 401— 600 . . .			0.02	0.18
4. 601— 800 . . .			0.05	0.02
5. 801—1200 . . .	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.13
6. 1201—1600	0.05			0.07
7. 1601—2000 . . .				0.03
8. 2001—2500				
9. 2501 & above			0.02	
10. all classes	0.07	0.02	0.19	0.46

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : MAHARASHTRA				
1. upto 200 .			0.03	0.03
2. 201— 400 .				0.01
3. 401— 600 .				.
4. 601— 800 .				
5. 801—1200 .		0.03	0.03	
6. 1201—1600 .			0.01	0.11
7. 1601—2000 .	0.01	0.03		0.05
8. 2001—2500 .	0.05	0.02		0.01
9. 2501 & above .				
10. all classes .	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.21
STATE : MYSORE				
1. upto 200 .				0.04
2. 201— 400 .				
3. 401— 600 .				
4. 601— 800 .				0.18
5. 801—1200 .		0.06		.
6. 1201—1600 .				
7. 1601—2000 .	0.03			0.33
8. 2001—2500 .				
9. 2501 & above .		0.07		
10. all classes .	0.03	0.13		0.55

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wages (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : ORISSA				
1. upto 200	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400	..	..	..	0.09
3. 401— 600	..	..	..	..
4. 601— 800	..	..	0.16	0.09
5. 801—1200	..	0.02	0.09	0.18
6. 1201—1600	..	0.05	..	..
7. 1601—2000	..	..	0.08	..
8. 2001—2500	..	..	..	..
9. 2501 & above	..	..	0.03	..
10. all classes	..	0.07	0.36	0.36
STATE : PUNJAB				
1. upto 200	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400	..	..	..	..
3. 401— 600	..	..	..	..
4. 601— 800	..	..	..	..
5. 801—1200	..	..	..	..
6. 1201—1600	..	..	..	..
7. 1601—2000	..	..	..	..
8. 2001—2500	..	..	..	0.14
9. 2501 & above	..	..	..	0.07
10. all classes	..	..	..	0.21

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manua skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : RAJASTHAN				
1. upto 200	.	..	..	0.29
2. 201— 400	. . . . .	0.07	..	..
3. 401— 600	. .			0.04
4. 601— 800	. . .		0.07	
5. 801—1200	. .		0.18	0.07
6. 1201—1600	. . .			0.03
7. 1601—2000	. . .		0.04	0.04
8. 2001—2500	. .	0.11		0.03
9. 2501 & above			..	0.11
10. all classes .		0.18	0.29	0.14

## STATE : TAMIL NADU

1. upto 200		0.03		0.02
2. 201— 400	. .		0.02	0.03
3. 401— 600	. .			0.03
4. 601— 800	. .		.	0.02
5. 801—1200	. .	0.09		0.33
6. 1201—1600	. .			0.05
7. 1601—2000	. .			
8. 2001—2500	. .			
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes .		0.09	0.05	0.41

TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16-1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take-up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	mannual- skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : UTTAR PRADESH				
1. upto—200		0.01	0.02	0.11
2. 201— 400				
3. 401— 600				
4. 601— 800				0.03
5. 801—1200	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.26
6. 1201—1600			0.01	0.10
7. 1601—2000		0.01		0.16
8. 2001—2500	0.11			0.06
9. 2501 & above	0.01		0.03	
10. all classes	0.14	0.03	0.10	0.72
STATE : WEST BENGAL				
1. upto—200		0.03		
2. 201— 400				0.02
3. 401— 600			0.03	0.11
4. 601— 800			0.03	0.16
5. 801—1200			0.09	0.46
6. 1201—1600		0.06	0.16	0.53
7. 1601—2000	0.02	0.06	0.04	1.31
8. 2001—2500			0.04	0.14
9. 2501 & above			0.03	
10. all classes	0.02	0.15	0.42	2.73



TABLE (31) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take-up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual- skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
UNION-TERRITORY : HIMACHAL PRADESH				
1. upto—200	.	.		
2. 201— 400		.		
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	
5. 801—1200				
6. 1201—1600				
7. 1601—2000	.	.		0.44
8. 2001—2500	.		0.44	
9. 2501 & above				1.36
10. all classes			0.44	1.80
STATE : MANIPUR				
1. upto— 200	.	.	.	..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	0.14
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	0.11
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	0.16
7. 1601— 2000	.	.	.	0.17
8. 2001— 2500	.	.	.	
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	..
10. all classes	.	.	.	0.27

TABLE (31) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated no. of persons (sch. 16.1)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take-up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
UNION TERRITORY : PONDICHERRY				
1. upto—200	.	.	.	..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	..
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	..
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	..
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	..
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	..
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	..
10. all classes	.	.	.	..

STATE : TRIPURA

1. upto- 200	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
10. all classes	.	.	.	.	..	..	..





---

**APPENDIX III**

**NON-CULTIVATING WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS**

---



Tables with notes on the dimensions of the economic of weaker section of rural on population

### APPENDIX III

#### NON-CULTIVATING WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS (SCHEDULE 16.2)

##### *List of Statistical Tables*

TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
TABLE (0.1)	Number of sample villages and households by states	150
TABLE (0.2)	Estimated number of households by states .	151
TABLE (1)	Percentage of households reporting possibilities of supplementing income in different ancillary agricultural activities—States; All India . (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16.2)	152
TABLE (2)	Percentage of households indicating no possibility of supplementing income by reasons—States; All India . . . . . (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16.2)	153
TABLE (3)	Percentage of households willing to take up ancillary agricultural activities if finance available and amount needed—States; All India (base : estimated number of households willing to take initial finance)	154
TABLE (4)	Percentage of households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation by trade/occupation groups—States ; All India (base : estimated households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation)	155
TABLE (5)	Percentage of households willing to take up non-agricultural activities and amount needed— States; All India (base : estimated households willing to take initial finance)	157
TABLE (6)	Percentage of households reporting willingness (of any member) to take up regular fulltime wage employment by location preference and by household total net income—States; All India . . . . . (base : estimated total households, Sch. 16.2)	158
TABLE (7)	Percentage of households not willing to take up full time regular wage employment by reasons [base : estimated total households, sch. 16.2]	166
TABLE (8)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment outside village by age, sex and educational standard—States; All India . . . . . (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16.2)	167
TABLE (9)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment outside village by age, sex and annual wage expected—States; All India . . . . . (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16.2)	179
TABLE (10)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment on public works by age and sex—States; All India . . . . . (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16.2)	202
TABLE (11)	Percentage of persons willing to accept employment other than public works by nature of employment and by annual wage expected—States; All India . . . . . (base : estimated no. of persons, Sch. 16.2)	204

TABLE (0.1): NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND HOUSEHOLDS BY STATES

States	number of sample	
	villages	households
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	672	523
2. Assam . . . . .	360	204
3. Bihar . . . . .	768	526
4. Gujarat . . . . .	360	711
5. Haryana . . . . .	144	120
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	720	126
7. Kerala . . . . .	352	88
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	720	1116
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	624	1592
10. Mysore . . . . .	360	486
11. Orissa . . . . .	360	388
12. Punjab . . . . .	192	250
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	360	143
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	597	515
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1056	1084
16. West Bengal . . . . .	552	659
17. Delhi . . . . .	24	6
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	24	81
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	72	3
20. Manipur . . . . .	192	39
21. Pondicherry . . . . .	24	40
22. Tripura . . . . .	181	104
23. All—India . . . . .	8714	8804

TABLE (0.2): ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATES

States	Estimated number of households
(1)	(2)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1296721
2. Assam . . . . .	134967
3. Bihar . . . . .	879091
4. Gujarat . . . . .	660624
5. Haryana . . . . .	201648
6. Jammu & Kashmir	6664
7. Kerala . . . . .	58501
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	492567
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	1179948
10. Mysore . . . . .	792762
11. Orissa . . . . .	392279
12. Punjab . . . . .	381538
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	84575
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1403507
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	876165
16. West Bengal . . . . .	1468539
17. Delhi . . . . .	3905
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	17536
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2212
20. Manipur . . . . .	7560
21. Pondicherry . . . . .	29250
22. Tripura . . . . .	21298
23. All India	10392557

TABLE (1): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING POSSIBILITIES OF SUPPLEMENTING INCOME IN DIFFERENT ANCILLARY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES

[base for cols (2) to (6): estimated total households, (sch. 16.2)]

States	percentage of households reporting possibilities of supplementing income by agricultural activities				
	dairying	poultrying	fishing	other animal production	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Andhra Pradesh	29.11	18.60	1.56	7.16	2.41
2. Assam .	24.10	30.74	7.96	1.43	3.85
3. Bihar	23.58	9.24	2.99	3.02	1.20
4. Gujarat .	16.57	4.51	0.83	0.28	0.85
5. Haryana	41.96	13.57	0.65	10.18	2.43
6. Jammu & Kashmir .	23.72	10.38	0.75	12.80	4.01
7. Kerala .	43.37	44.36	11.67	8.61	4.12
8. Madhya Pradesh	19.33	6.21	0.92	5.52	3.80
9. Maharashtra .	27.53	17.95	1.72	15.51	2.94
10. Mysore .	38.71	22.69	0.10	8.78	3.10
11. Orissa	14.25	11.69	1.41	3.89	2.28
12. Punjab .	49.95	18.02	0.32	2.69	1.33
13. Rajasthan	15.08	4.02		9.55	3.02
14. Tamil Nadu .	41.51	22.49	1.76	3.56	1.32
15. Uttar Pradesh.	34.94	8.10	1.80	6.47	4.36
16. West Bengal .	16.14	17.76	3.84	1.83	1.30
17. Delhi .	74.37	62.82	37.18	55.77	55.77
18. Goa, Daman & Diu .	1.23	2.47	2.35	7.41	3.71
19. Himachal Pradesh .	21.11	17.50		1.80	4.58
20. Manipur .	5.16	16.94	15.67	4.76	15.08
21. Pondicherry .	35.56	31.11	31.11	4.44	
22. Tripura .	11.73	13.22	7.01	6.44	
23. All India	28.57	15.91	2.07	5.81	2.26

TABLE (2): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS INDICATING NO POSSIBILITY OF SUPPLEMENTING INCOME BY REASONS

[base for cols (2) to (4): estimated total households, (sch. 16.2)]

States	Percentage of households indicating no possibility of supplementing income by reasons			
	lack of market	uneconomic production cost/prices	others	not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	10.65	17.25	27.08	
2. Assam . . . . .	11.06	4.73	39.24	.
3. Bihar . . . . .	8.50	19.33	37.31	--
4. Gujarat . . . . .	17.37	16.56	43.09	--
5. Haryana . . . . .	2.18	18.87	22.62	--
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5.76	26.40	22.61	--
7. Kerala . . . . .	--	11.64	16.81	--
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6.90	20.43	41.31	2.30
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	6.10	22.29	22.60	--
10. Mysore . . . . .	6.12	12.75	25.27	--
11. Orissa . . . . .	9.71	15.92	50.57	--
12. Punjab . . . . .	3.49	14.53	24.50	--
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	22.11	20.60	31.16	--
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	5.41	15.03	26.26	--
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.07	17.54	20.99	--
16. West Bengal . . . . .	6.59	23.94	38.32	--
17. Delhi . . . . .			18.59	--
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	16.05	50.61	8.65	--
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		19.66	60.67	--
20. Manipur . . . . .	12.74	16.11	23.85	--
21. Pondicherry . . . . .	2.22		8.89	--
22. Tripura . . . . .	4.43	13.88	41.19	
23. All India . . . . .	7.90	18.16	30.96	0.11



TABLE (3) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WILLING TO TAKE UP ANCILLARY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES, IF FINANCE AVAILABLE AND AMOUNT NEEDED

[base: estimated number of households willing to take initial finance, sch. 16.2]

states	percentage of households willing to take up initial finance by amount (Rs.)						
	0—99	100—249	250—499	500—749	750—999	1000 and above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	3.68	16.57	18.76	25.35	3.42	32.22	100.00
2. Assam .	0.57	3.29	3.67	23.24	1.65	67.58	100.00
3. Bihar	3.54	9.65	20.20	29.74	6.82	30.05	100.00
4. Gujarat .	4.54	1.36	6.25	25.02	5.45	57.38	100.00
5. Haryana .	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
6. Jammu & Kashmir .	..	..	1.96	1.96	..	96.08	100.00
7. Kerala .	0.90	4.03	11.36	38.99	9.34	35.38	100.00
8. Madhya Pradesh	1.24	1.86	2.90	11.60	1.86	80.54	100.00
9. Maharashtra .	0.37	5.89	7.76	28.50	4.95	52.53	100.00
10. Mysore .	2.00	7.50	11.47	22.71	5.82	50.50	100.00
11. Orissa	6.36	16.90	10.35	30.46	2.72	33.21	100.00
12. Punjab .	.	0.92	..	..	0.92	98.16	100.00
13. Rajasthan	..	..	2.04	8.16	4.08	85.72	100.00
14. Tamil Nadu .	1.90	7.94	20.50	44.36	6.96	18.34	100.00
15. Uttar Pradesh	0.46	8.50	0.47	16.67	3.20	70.70	100.00
16. West Bengal .	5.05	18.39	18.30	34.82	3.01	20.43	100.00
17. Delhi .	..	..	..	8.65	..	91.35	100.00
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	21.43	7.14	..	71.43	100.00
19. Himachal Pradesh .	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
20. Manipur	..	12.27	..	14.13	11.00	62.60	100.00
21. Pondicherry .	19.51	..	7.32	26.83	4.88	41.46	100.00
22. Tripura .	4.27	31.37	12.71	11.54	6.09	34.02	100.00
23. All India	2.36	9.04	12.32	26.97	4.48	44.83	100.00

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRADE/OCCUPATION BY THE TRADE/OCCUPATION GROUPS

[base for cols. (3) to (23): estimated households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation, sch. 16.2]

state	p. c. of hhs. reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation	percentage of households reporting knowledge by trade/occupation										
		spinning and weaving	bidi and other tobacco mfg.	pottery and earthenware	black smithy mfg.	manufacture of wood and cane products	basket making	leather goods mfg. and repairing	tailoring	other mfg. activities	grain and grocery stores	vegetables and fruits
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15.54	0.97						0.95				
2. Assam . . . . .	27.74					3.22					22.50	17.21
3. Bihar . . . . .	13.61	2.17	2.38		1.19				5.84	4.17	37.00	3.22
4. Gujarat . . . . .	9.49	10.97						0.59	1.08	8.70	27.26	
5. Haryana . . . . .	12.60	7.67				1.99		4.98			25.57	14.60
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22.04							7.67				5.16
7. Kerala . . . . .	25.79	41.30							3.40		31.11	37.44
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9.20									20.11		
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	21.20	0.21		0.85			1.87	4.38	3.75		2.50	35.64
10. Mysore . . . . .	12.41	2.44	1.82	14.44		1.28		1.49	1.28		5.33	20.05
11. Orissa . . . . .	23.72	0.54								7.29	9.23	16.21
12. Punjab . . . . .	13.18	4.89	3.88		2.33	10.08	7.22	0.54		2.58	31.86	4.42
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	4.02									7.75		
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	15.09	0.75	3.34	3.15							25.00	
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.50	3.19			0.58	0.58				3.78	35.75	1.67
16. West Bengal . . . . .	12.88	4.23	4.97			1.94	0.66	1.58	1.16	2.16	20.42	14.31
17. Delhi . . . . .									0.79	3.42	17.52	14.15
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	13.58											
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .												
20. Manipur . . . . .	48.85	13.08	10.56									
21. Pondicherry . . . . .											1.30	
22. Tripura . . . . .	7.46	22.03								66.67		
23. All India	14.57	2.58	1.52	1.52	0.21	1.23	0.34	1.26	0.86	3.81	22.99	9.50

TABLE (4) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRADE/OCCUPATION BY THE TRADE/OCCUPATION GROUPS

[base for cols (3) to (24): estimated households reporting knowledge of any trade/occupation, sch. 16.2]

state	p. c. of hhs. reporting knowledge of any trade/occupational hhs.	percentage of households reporting knowledge by trade/occupation									
		live animals	meat, fish etc. products	stationery shop	grocery and stationery comb.	cloth stores	other trades	transport services	personal services e.g. laundry	any other not covered above	not reported
(1)	(2)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15.54	1.56	2.28	..	11.59	0.98	23.13	2.28	0.99	10.56	3.29
2. Assam . . . . .	27.74	0.95	13.01	..	..	..	14.29	..	..	18.30	..
3. Bihar . . . . .	13.61	2.21	..	..	..	4.42	20.08	2.30	..	27.62	..
4. Gujarat . . . . .	9.49	..	1.00	..	..	..	13.96	4.99	..	16.95	4.99
5. Haryana . . . . .	12.60	10.32	7.67	10.32	38.36	7.67	5.16	..	..	..	..
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22.04	10.62	..	..	3.40	6.81	7.22	..	..	..	..
7. Kerala . . . . .	25.79	..	..	7.90	..	..	..	18.65	..	..	6.10
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9.20	10.00	..	0.62	1.25	6.25	15.63	1.87	1.87	2.50	..
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	21.20	7.46	1.28	..	0.64	2.35	21.75	0.85	8.95	10.04	..
10. Mysore . . . . .	12.41	15.25	8.84	..	0.91	..	15.23	..	1.11	4.14	17.14
11. Orissa . . . . .	23.72	5.97	12.39	..	..	9.11	15.55	..	..	11.87	..
12. Punjab . . . . .	13.18	28.93	3.88	8.54	..	2.37	12.41	..	..	7.88	..
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	4.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.00	..	..
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .	15.09	2.04	..	..	2.66	..	18.69	0.99	1.24	4.91	21.03
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.50	13.08	..	..	6.91	20.56	11.06	3.83	..	0.58	..
16. West Bengal . . . . .	12.88	1.32	5.22	..	0.77	3.94	27.64	0.49	3.27	9.67	..
17. Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	13.58	..	45.45	..	..	..	..	..	54.45	..	..
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Manipur . . . . .	48.85	..	..	..	..	13.81	61.25	..	..	..	..
21. Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	33.33	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tripura . . . . .	7.46	..	11.89	..	11.01	..	33.04	..	..	..	..
23. All India . . . . .	14.57	5.74	3.22	0.55	3.46	3.68	19.13	1.53	2.58	9.52	4.77

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WILLING TO TAKE UP NON-AGRI-CULTURAL ACTIVITIES IF FINANCE AVAILABLE AND AMOUNT NEEDED

[base : estimated households willing to take initial finance, schedule 16.2]

states	percentage of households willing to take financial help for non-agri-cultural activities by amount needed (Rs)						
	0—99	100—249	250—499	500—749	750—999	1000 and above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh		27.06	15.40	25.17		32.37	100.00
2. Assam . . .			2.62	15.62	10.83	70.93	100.00
3. Bihar . . .	2.21	11.01	14.32	42.29		30.17	100.00
4. Gujarat . . .	2.10	12.21		26.24	2.10	57.35	100.00
5. Harayana				5.16		94.84	100.00
6. Jammu & Kashmir .			3.40	14.77		81.83	100.00
7. Kerala . . .		3.04	4.19	2.28	4.19	86.30	100.00
8. Madhya Pradesh	0.58	8.05	3.45	20.11		67.81	100.00
9. Maharashtra . . .	0.22	15.20	16.74	27.97	0.88	38.99	100.00
10. Mysore . . .	3.56	12.83	8.09	12.71	1.39	61.42	100.00
11. Orissa	5.21	29.51	11.03	27.37		26.88	100.00
12. Punjab . . .		3.97	3.97			92.06	100.00
13. Rajasthan				75.00		25.00	100.00
14. Tamil Nadu . . .	1.25	8.51	16.93	25.13		48.18	100.00
15. Uttar Pradesh	6.16	3.12	7.40	13.82		69.50	100.00
16. West Bengal . . .	3.93	20.02	19.81	24.79	2.45	29.00	100.00
17. Delhi							
18. Goa, Daman & Diu			60.00			40.00	100.00
19. Himachal Pradesh .							
20. Manipur . . .		12.17	12.68	2.60	10.08	62.47	100.00
21. Pondicherry . . .			33.33	33.33		33.34	100.00
22. Tripura . . .			22.03	22.90	11.01	44.06	100.00
23. All India	1.94	14.34	12.92	23.74	0.98	46.08	100.00

TABLE (6) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION, PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL *NET INCOME*

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

ALL INDIA

"net income" (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment only	outside village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. less than 299 .	1.39	3.83	0.56		5.78	
2. 300—599 . . .	2.62	2.35	0.55		5.52	
3. 600—999 . . .	6.26	6.99	2.21	0.01	15.47	
4. 1000—1999 . . .	7.74	11.15	3.05	0.00	21.94	
5. 2000—2999 . . .	0.82	1.95	0.48		3.25	
6. 3000 & above . . .	0.38	0.96	0.17	0.01	1.52	
7. not recorded . . .		0.01			0.01	
8. all sizes . . .	19.21	27.24	7.02	0.02	53.49	

TABLE (6) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				
	within village only	outside village with guaranteed regular employment only	outside village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH					
1. upto 299	1.24	0.96	0.15	..	2.35
2. 300— 599	2.92	3.16	0.32		6.40
3. 600— 999	9.10	7.90	3.31	..	20.32
4. 1000—1999 . . .	9.81	7.55	3.55	..	20.91
5. 2000—2999	0.54	0.73		..	1.27
6. 3000 & above	0.75	0.48			1.24
7. all sizes	24.36	20.78	7.33		52.49
STATE : ASSAM					
1. upto 299			0.89		0.89
2. 300— 599		0.52			0.52
3. 600— 999	8.48	1.29	1.54		11.31
4. 1000—1999	12.91	13.08	11.97		37.96
5. 2000—2999	7.47	6.87	1.50		15.84
6. 3000 & above .	2.27	3.67	0.73		6.67
7. all sizes .	31.13	25.43	16.63	..	73.19
STATE : BIHAR					
1. up to 299 . . .	0.69	0.49			1.18
2. 300— 599 . . .	5.11	2.66	0.69	..	8.46
3. 600— 999 . . .	8.09	6.55	1.79	..	16.43
4. 1000—1999 . . .	10.36	10.29	2.35	0.15	23.15
5. 2000—2999 . . .	0.25	0.60	0.75		1.60
6. 3000 & above . . .		0.48	0.15	.	0.63
7. all sizes .	24.50	21.07	5.73	0.15	51.45

TABLE (6) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	Percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	out side village with guaranteed regular em- ployment only	out side village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
	STATE GUJARAT					
1. upto 299	.	0.19	..		0.19	
2. 300— 599	. . .	0.52	1.21	0.24	1.97	
3. 600— 999	. . .	1.32	3.09	2.74	7.15	
3. 1000—1999	. . .	4.02	16.62	4.78	25.42	
5. 2000—2999	. . . .	0.19	3.53	1.57	5.29	
6. 3000 & above	. . . .		1.04	1.04	2.08	
7. all sizes		6.24	25.49	10.37	42.10	
	STATE : HARYANA					
1. upto 299	. . . .	2.92	44.72	9.44	57.08	
2. 300— 599	. . . .		..	..		
3. 600— 999	. . . .		..	..		
4. 1000—1999	. . . .		.	.		
5. 2000—2999	. . . .	..	..	..		
6. 3000 & above	. . . .					
7. all sizes		2.92	44.72	9.44	57.08	
	STATE : JAMMU & KASHMIR					
1. upto 299	. . . .	0.75	1.50		2.25	
2. 300— 599	. . . .	1.66	..	..	1.66	
3. 600— 999	. . . .	0.75		0.84	1.59	
4. 1000—1999	. . . .	5.33	15.73	1.50	23.56	
5. 2000—2999	. . . .	4.76	11.12	3.18	19.06	
6. 3000 & above	. . . .	0.75	5.60	1.59	7.94	
7. all sizes		14.00	33.95	7.11	56.06	

TABLE (6) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

households 'net' income (Rs.)	Percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference						
	within village only	out side village with guaranteed regular em- ployment only	outside village even without gua- ranteed emp- loyment	not recorded	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
STATE : KERALA							
1. upto 299	.	.					
2. 300— 599	.	.	1.72	1.48	3.20		
3. 600— 999	.	.	14.35	7.50	21.85		
4. 1000—1999	.	.	0.56	27.97	29.78		
5. 2000—2999	.	.	5.60	4.00	9.60		
6. 3000 & above	.	.	2.89	1.88	4.77		
7. all sizes			23.40	43.07	2.73	69.20	
STATE : MADHYA PRADESH							
1. upto 299	.	.	0.34	0.46	0.06	0.86	
2. 300— 599	.	.	6.04	2.16	1.18	9.38	
3. 600— 999	.	.	6.56	8.96	2.26	17.78	
4. 1000—1999	.	.	5.93	11.47	1.42	18.82	
5. 2000—2999	.	.	1.09	1.75	0.72	3.56	
6. 3000 & above	.	.	0.12	0.69		0.81	
7. all sizes			20.08	25.49	5.64	51.21	
STATE : MAHARASHTRA							
1. upto 299	.	.	0.32			0.32	
2. 300— 599	.	.	1.17	1.36	0.23	2.76	
3. 600— 999	.	.	5.61	7.07	3.82	16.50	
4. 1000—1999	.	.	8.27	12.33	4.98	25.63	
5. 2000—2999	.	.	1.31	1.92	0.79	0.05	4.07
6. 3000 & above	.	.	0.09	1.13		0.05	1.22
7. all sizes			16.77	23.81	9.82	0.10	50.50
STATE : MYSORE							
1. upto 299	.	.	0.42	0.14	0.38	0.94	
2. 300— 599	.	.	2.95	1.61	0.80	5.36	
3. 600— 999	.	.	7.37	7.14	0.74	15.25	
4. 1000—1999	.	.	10.10	9.75	2.48	22.33	
5. 2000—2999	.	.	0.83	1.50	0.74	3.07	
6. 3000 & above	.	.	0.28	0.33		0.61	
7. all sizes			21.95	20.47	5.14	47.56	



TABLE (6) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	Percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference				total
	within village only	out side villag with guaranteed regular em- ployment only	out side village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>STATE : ORISSA</b>					
1. upto 299	0.53	1.32			1.85
2. 300— 599	5.08	3.15	1.80		10.03
3. 600— 999 . . .	11.51	9.57	2.83		23.91
4. 1000—1999 . . .	6.61	6.75	1.30		14.66
5. 2000—2999 . . .	0.66	0.97	0.12		1.75
6. 3000 & above					
7. all sizes	24.39	21.76	6.05		52.20
<b>STATE : PUNJAB</b>					
1. upto 299	1.53	26.07	4.60		32.20
2. 300— 599 . . .	..				
3. 600— 999 . . .		0.61			0.61
4. 1000—1999 . . .	0.62	7.51	0.62		8.75
5. 2000—2999 . . .	1.28	7.52	0.32		9.12
6. 3000 & above . . .	1.25	6.48			7.73
7. all sizes	4.68	48.19	5.54		58.41
<b>STATE : RAJASTHAN</b>					
1 upto 299	2.51				2.51
2. 300— 599	4.52		2.01		6.53
3. 600— 999	8.55	4.27	0.75		13.57
4. 1000—1999 . . .	13.57	6.03	1.51	0.50	21.61
5. 2000—2999 . . .	4.52	6.03	2.01		12.56
6. 3000 & above		1.01			1.01
7. all sizes	33.67	17.34	6.28	0.50	57.79

TABLE (6) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	Percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	out side village with guaranteed regular employment only	out side village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
<b>STATE : TAMIL NADU</b>						
1. upto 299	0.40	0.55			0.95	
2. 300— 599	3.53	5.42	0.34		9.29	
3. 600— 999	5.44	7.73	2.82		15.99	
4. 1000—1999	8.21	9.22	2.48		19.91	
5. 2000—2999	0.92	0.61	0.07		1.60	
6. 3000 & above	1.01				1.01	
7. all sizes	19.51	23.53	5.71		48.75	
<b>STATE : UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
1. upto 299	9.59	19.82	1.69		31.10	
2. 300— 599	0.72	0.72	0.30		1.74	
3. 600— 999	2.10	2.51	0.20		4.81	
4. 1000—1999	2.13	6.28	1.39		9.80	
5. 2000—2999	0.34	1.87	0.36		2.57	
6. 3000 & above	0.24	1.05	0.63		1.92	
7. all sizes	15.12	32.25	4.57		51.94	
<b>STATE : WEST BENGAL</b>						
1. up to 299	0.37	0.10			0.47	
2. 300— 599	2.52	2.36	0.87		5.75	
3. 600— 999	8.66	12.00	2.34		23.00	
4. 1000—1999	10.43	20.09	4.00		34.52	
5. 2000—2999	0.37	2.99	0.23		3.59	
6. 3000 & above		1.37	0.16		1.53	
7. all sizes	22.35	38.91	7.60		68.86	

TABLE (6) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base: estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	Percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	out village with guaranteed regular employment only	side with guaranteed regular employment	out village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
UNION-TERRITORY : DELHI						
1. upto 299		18.59				18.99
2. 300— 599	. .		18.60	18.59		37.19
3. 600— 999	. .					
4. 1000—1999	. .		18.59			18.59
5. 2000—2999	. .	18.59				18.59
6. 3000 & above						
7. all sizes		18.59	55.78	18.59		92.96
UNION-TERRITORY : GOA, DAMAN, DIU						
1. upto 299						
2. 300— 599	. .	12.34				12.34
3. 600— 999	. .	1.24				1.24
4. 1000—1999	. .	4.94	3.71	1.23		9.88
5. 2000—2999	. .		8.64			8.64
6. 3000 & above	. .		4.94			4.94
7. all sizes		18.52	17.29	1.23		37.04
UNION-TERRITORY : HIMACHAL PRADESH						
1. upto 299	. .					
2. 300— 599	. .					
3. 600— 999	. .		60.67			60.67
4. 1000—1999	. .					
5. 2000—2999	. .					
6. 3000 & above	. .					
7. all sizes			60.67			60.67

TABLE (6) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING WILLINGNESS (OF ANY MEMBER) TO TAKE UP REGULAR FULL TIME WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY LOCATION PREFERENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TOTAL NET INCOME

[base : estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

household 'net' income (Rs.)	Percentage of households willing for full time employment by location preference					total
	within village only	out side village with guaranteed regular employment only	out side village even without guaranteed employment	not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
	UNION TERRITORY		MANIPUR			
1. upto 299	5.16		5.16			10.32
2. 300— 599		2.22	4.76			6.98
3. 600— 999	0.60	10.56	0.63			11.79
4. 1000—1999	5.95	10.56	0.63			17.14
5. 2000—2999	11.11	0.99				12.10
6. 3000 & above						
7. all sizes	22.82	24.33	11.18			58.33
	UNION TERRITORY : PONDICHERY					
1. upto 299	. . .					
2. 300— 599	. . .					
3. 600— 999	. . .	6.67				6.67
4. 1000—1999	. . .	15.57	2.22	2.22		20.21
5. 2000—2999	. . .					
6. 3000 & above	. . .	2.22	2.22			4.44
7. all sizes	. . .	15.57	11.11	4.44		31.12
	UNION TERRITORY : TRIPURA					
1. upto 299	3.08					3.08
2. 300— 599						
3. 600— 999	7.16	5.70	3.78			16.64
4. 1000—1999	9.46	20.70	2.54			32.70
5. 2000—2999	1.97	4.72	3.93			10.62
6. 3000 & above						
7. all sizes	21.67	31.12	10.25			63.04

TABLE (7): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS NOT WILLING TO TAKE UP FULL TIME REGULAR WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY REASONS

[base : estimated total households, sch. 16.2]

states	Percentage of households not willing to take up employment by reasons				
	no persons can be permanently spared from agriculture	present employment in village is adequate & economical	others	not reported	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Andhra Pradesh .	4.18	28.64	8.39	6.30	47.51
2. Assam .	1.25	14.51	7.73	3.32	26.81
3. Bihar	4.04	26.33	12.13	6.05	48.55
4. Gujarat .	6.53	28.18	17.87	5.32	57.90
5. Haryana	1.78	17.82	23.32		42.92
6. Jammu & Kashmir .	0.84	34.32	9.78		44.94
7. Kerala .	1.48	15.25	12.59	1.48	30.80
8. Madhya Pradesh	4.54	31.07	11.91	1.27	48.79
9. Maharashtra .	2.98	33.32	12.07	1.13	49.50
10. Mysore .	1.73	35.75	9.77	5.19	52.44
11. Orissa .	1.18	21.37	23.57	1.68	47.80
12. Punjab .	2.57	22.40	16.62		41.59
13. Rajasthan .	2.01	16.08	22.61	1.51	42.21
14. Tamil Nadu .	4.63	28.34	14.14	4.14	51.25
15. Uttar Pradesh .	3.67	27.24	171.15		48.06
16. West Bengal . . .	2.42	15.61	11.91	1.21	31.15
17. Delhi . . .		7.04			7.04
18. Goa, Daman & Diu .	6.18	56.78			62.96
19. Himachal Pradesh .		33.33			33.33
20. Manipur	0.40	9.92	13.25	18.10	41.67
21. Pondicherry .	4.44	62.22		2.22	68.88
22. Tripura .	2.50	10.31	22.18	1.97	36.96
23. all India	3.48	26.62	13.30	3.10	46.50

TABLE (8) : PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## ALL INDIA

education	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	0.02	0.21	5.42	0.79	0.16	6.60
2. literate but below primary		0.02	1.01	0.12	0.01	1.16
3. primary .		0.06	0.76	0.05	0.01	0.88
4. middle . . . . .			0.25	0.01	0.00	0.26
5. secondary			0.16			0.16
6. above secondary			0.01			0.01
7. total	0.02	0.29	7.61	0.97	0.18	9.07
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.10	1.46	0.13	0.02	1.71
2. literate but below primary		0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.05
3. primary . . . . .			0.02	0.01		0.03
4. middle . . . . .			0.02	0.01		0.03
5. secondary . . . . .			0.00			0.00
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .		0.10	1.54	0.16	0.02	1.82

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 42868823

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

educational standard (1)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9 (2)	10—14 (3)	15—44 (4)	45—59 (5)	60 & above (6)	all age groups (7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	0.10	0.17	4.75	1.00	0.13	6.15
2. literate but below primary		0.06	0.71			0.77
3. primary			0.36	0.06		0.42
4. middle			0.27			0.27
5. secondary			0.12			0.12
6. above secondary						
7. total	0.10	0.23	6.21	1.06	0.13	7.73
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.18	2.54	0.05		2.77
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary				0.10		0.10
4. middle			0.07			0.07
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.18	2.61	0.15		2.94

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 4868137

## STATE: ASSAM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.06	5.93	1.08	0.06	7.13
2. literate but below primary			3.14	0.06		3.20
3. primary		0.06	1.32			1.38
4. Middle			0.42			0.42
5. secondary			0.20			0.20
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.12	11.01	1.14	0.06	12.33
(b) (female)						
1. illiterate			0.16			1.16
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			0.16			0.16

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 602653

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## STATE: BIHAR

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age-group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.24	5.03	0.53	0.07	5.87
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.53			0.53
3. primary . . . . .			0.44			0.44
4. middle . . . . .			0.29			0.29
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .		0.24	6.29	0.53	0.07	7.13
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .			0.31		0.04	0.35
2. literate but below primary . . . . .						
3. primary . . . . .						
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			0.31		0.04	0.35

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 3641231

## STATE: GUJARAT

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.04	5.47	0.65	0.18	6.34
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			1.59	0.18		1.77
3. primary . . . . .			1.05			1.05
4. middle . . . . .			0.02			0.02
5. secondary . . . . .			0.12			0.12
6. above secondary . . . . .			0.02			0.02
7. total . . . . .		0.04	8.27	0.83	0.18	9.32
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.02	2.02	0.02	0.02	2.08
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.08		0.04	0.12
3. primary . . . . .			0.04			0.04
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .		0.02	2.14	0.02	0.06	2.24

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 3078507



TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

STATE: HARYANA						
educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .	..		6.22	1.50		7.72
2. literate but below primary . . . . .	..		0.97			0.97
3. primary . . . . .	..	1.45	0.63			2.08
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .		1.45	7.82	1.50		10.77
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .	.		0.76			0.76
2. literate but below primary . . . . .	..			0.21		0.21
3. primary . . . . .	..	..	0.62			0.62
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			1.38	0.21		1.59
Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 941589						
STATE: JAMMU & KASHMIR						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	..	5.91	1.10	0.31	7.32
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.31	0.14		0.45
3. primary . . . . .			0.61			0.61
4. middle . . . . .			0.32			0.32
5. secondary . . . . .			0.15			0.15
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .			7.30	1.24	0.31	8.85
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	..	..	..		
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			..	..		
3. primary . . . . .			..	..		
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .						
Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 34566						

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## STATE: KERALA

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all ages groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate			2.03	0.74	—	2.77
2. literate but below primary			1.75	1.10	..	2.85
3. primary		..	1.91	—	0.33	2.24
4. middle			0.51	.		0.51
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			6.20	1.84	0.33	8.37
(b) female						
1. illiterate		..	2.33	..	.	2.33
2. literate but below primary			0.74	..	.	0.74
3. primary		.	0.11	..		0.11
4. middle			0.84	..		0.84
5. secondary			0.68			0.68
6. above secondary						
7. total			4.70			4.70

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 294818

## STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.19	5.45	0.90	0.17	6.71
2. literate but below primary		0.02	1.07	0.03		1.12
3. primary			0.74			0.74
4. middle			0.09	0.04		0.13
5. secondary			0.37			0.37
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.21	7.72	0.97	0.17	9.07
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.04	1.50	0.20	0.02	1.76
2. literate but below primary		.	..	..		
3. primary			..	..		
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.04	1.50	0.20	0.02	1.76

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 1850127

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

STATE: MAHARASHTRA						
educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	0.07	0.20	3.52	0.53	0.23	4.55
2. literate but below primary		0.09	1.27	0.21		1.57
3. primary			1.24	0.03	0.08	1.35
4. middle			0.36	0.03		0.39
5. secondary			0.65			0.65
6. above secondary						
7. total	0.07	0.29	7.04	0.80	0.31	8.51
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.18	2.00	0.14	0.01	2.33
2. literate but below primary		0.01	0.10	0.01		0.12
3. primary			0.02			0.02
4. middle			0.01			0.01
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.19	2.13	0.15	0.01	2.48
Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 5354041						
STATE: MYSORE						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.40	4.55	0.89	0.12	5.96
2. literate but below primary			0.52	0.05		0.57
3. primary			0.21	0.11		0.32
4. middle			0.32			0.32
5. secondary			0.12			0.12
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.40	5.72	1.05	0.12	7.29
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.05	1.32	0.33	0.04	1.74
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.05	1.32	0.33	0.04	1.74
Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 3253723						

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

STATE: ORISSA						
educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.24	4.05	0.65	0.22	5.16
2. literate but below primary			1.70	0.11		1.81
3. primary		0.35	0.56			0.91
4. middle			0.30			0.30
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.59	6.61	0.76	0.22	8.18
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.16	1.71	0.24		2.11
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.16	1.71	0.24		2.11
Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 1428690						
STATE: PUNJAB						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate		0.06	7.30	0.96	0.23	8.55
2. literate but below primary			1.07		0.10	1.17
3. primary		0.06	1.17	0.34		1.57
4. middle			0.28			2.28
5. secondary			0.21			0.21
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.12	10.03	1.30	0.33	11.78
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.48			0.48
2. literate but below primary						
3. primary						
4. middle						
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total			0.48			0.48
Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 1867958						

TABLE (8) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## STATE: RAJASTHAN

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0-9	10-14	15-44	45-59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .	0.14	0.56	3.48	1.12	0.28	5.58
2. literate but below primary . . . . .	..		0.97		.	0.97
3. primary . . . . .	.		0.42			0.42
4. middle . . . . .		.	0.28			0.28
5. secondary . . . . .			0.14			0.14
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .	0.14	0.56	5.29	1.12	0.28	7.39
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.42	2.37	0.28	..	3.07
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			.	..	..	
3. primary . . . . .						
4. middle . . . . .						
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .					..	
7. total . . . . .		0.42	2.37	0.28		3.07

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 305150

## STATE: TAMIL NADU

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.05	3.15	0.68	0.09	3.97
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			1.13	0.40		1.53
3. primary . . . . .			1.13	0.07		1.20
4. middle . . . . .			0.13		.	1.13
5. secondary . . . . .			0.06			0.06
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .		0.05	5.60	1.15	0.09	6.89
(b) female						
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.11	1.89	0.34	0.08	2.42
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.05		..	0.05
3. primary . . . . .					.	
4. middle . . . . .			0.02	0.07		0.09
5. secondary . . . . .						
6. above secondary . . . . .						
7. total . . . . .		0.11	1.96	0.41	0.08	2.56

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 5109352

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## STATE: UTTAR PRADESH

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(a) male					
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.08	7.52	0.73	0.30	8.63
2. literate but below primary . . . . .		0.03	0.45	0.03	0.05	0.56
3. primary . . . . .			0.64	..	..	0.64
4. middle . . . . .			0.28		..	0.28
5. secondary . . . . .		..	0.08	..	..	0.08
6. above secondary . . . . .			0.01		..	0.01
7. total . . . . .		0.11	8.98	0.76	0.35	10.20
	(b) female					
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.01	0.13	0.01	..	0.15
2. literate but below primary . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..
3. primary . . . . .			..		..	..
4. middle . . . . .					..	..
5. secondary . . . . .					..	..
6. above secondary . . . . .					..	..
7. total . . . . .		0.01	0.13	0.01		0.15

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 3592176

## STATE: WEST BENGAL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(a) male					
1. illiterate . . . . .	..	0.49	8.80	0.98	0.15	10.42
2. literate but below primary . . . . .	..	0.02	1.12	0.07	..	1.21
3. primary . . . . .	..	0.06	0.64	0.06	..	0.76
4. middle . . . . .	..	..	0.33		..	0.33
5. secondary . . . . .	..	..	0.03	.	..	0.03
6. above secondary . . . . .			0.03		..	0.03
7. total . . . . .		0.57	10.95	1.11	0.15	12.78
	(b) female					
1. illiterate . . . . .		0.16	1.42	0.14	..	1.72
2. literate but below primary . . . . .			0.06	.		0.06
3. primary . . . . .				..	..	..
4. middle . . . . .	..				..	..
5. secondary . . . . .	..	..			..	..
6. above secondary . . . . .				.		
7. total . . . . .		0.16	1.48	0.14		1.78

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 6312477

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## UNION-TERRITORY: DELHI

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate				3.36	6.72	10.08
2. literate but below primary .						
3. primary .						
4. middle .					3.36	3.36
5. secondary .						
6. above secondary						
7. total .				3.36	10.08	13.44

## (b) female

1. illiterate						..
2. literate but below primary .						..
3. primary .						
4. middle .						
5. secondary .						
6. above secondary						
7. total .						

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 21604

## UNION-TERRITORY: GOA, DAMAN &amp; DIU

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate			2.44			2.44
2. literate but below primary .			0.61		..	0.61
3. primary .	..	..	3.05		..	3.05
4. middle .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. secondary .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. above secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. total .			6.10	..	..	6.10
(b) female						
1. illiterate		1.83	2.74		..	4.57
2. literate but below primary .						..
3. primary .						..
4. middle .						
5. secondary .						
6. above secondary						
7. total .		1.83	2.74			4.57

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 71012

TABLE (8) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate						.
2. literate but below primary					..	.
3. primary	.	.	.			.
4. middle	.	.	.	..	..	.
5. secondary	.	.		..	..	.
6. above secondary						.
7. total						.
(b) female						
1. illiterate						.
2. literate but below primary					27.83	27.83
3. primary	.	.				.
4. middle						..
5. secondary	.		..	..		.
6. above secondary						.
7. total					27.83	27.83

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 4822

## STATE: MANIPUR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate	.		3 10	0.17	..	3.27
2. literate but below primary		..	0 27	..	..	0.27
3. primary	.	.	1 51	0.16	..	1.67
4. middle	.	.	0 33		..	0.33
5. secondary	.	.			..	.
6. above secondary	.				..	.
7. total			5.21	0.33	..	5.54
(b) female						
1. illiterate	.	..	2.48	1.24		3.27
2. literate but below primary			1.34			1.34
3. primary						
4. Middle	.		0.17			0.17
5. secondary	.		0.16	..	..	0.16
6. above secondary						
7. total			4.15	1.24		5.39

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 29019



TABLE (8) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARD

[base: estimated number of persons (schedule 16.2)]

## UNION-TERRITORY : PONDICHERRY

educational standard	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate			2.82	0.47		3.29
2. literate but below primary			0.47	..	..	0.47
3. primary						
4. Middle				0.47		0.47
5. secondary		..	0.47			0.47
6. above secondary						
7. total			3.76	0.94		4.70
(b) female						
1. illiterate			0.94			0.94
2. literate but below primary		..		..		
3. primary			..	..		
4. middle						
5. secondary			..	..		
6. above secondary						
7. total			0.94			0.94

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 138450

## STATE: TRIPURA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. illiterate			8.13	1.04	0.53	9.70
2. literate but below primary			1.55	1.32		2.87
3. primary	..	..	0.25	0.28	..	0.53
4. middle	..			..	..	
5. secondary		..				
6. above secondary						..
7. total			9.93	2.64	0.53	13.10
(b) female						
1. illiterate		0.25	0.26	..	..	0.51
2. literate but below primary	..	..		..		
3. primary						
4. middle						..
5. secondary						
6. above secondary						
7. total		0.25	0.26			0.51

Estimated number of persons (Sch. 16.2) : 68721

TABLE (9) : PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

## ALL-INDIA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	0.01	0.02	0.49	0.06	0.01	0.59
2. 201— 400	0.01	0.00	0.04	..		0.05
3. 401— 600	.	0.04	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.20
4. 601— 800	..	0.02	0.23	0.05	0.02	0.32
5. 801—1200	.	0.10	2.42	0.32	0.08	2.92
6. 1201—1600		0.06	1.14	0.14	0.03	1.37
7. 1601—2000	0.00	0.02	1.81	0.23	0.01	2.07
8. 2001—2500	.	0.01	1.02	0.10	0.02	1.15
9. 2501 & above .			0.34	0.05	0.01	0.40
10. total	0.02	0.27	7.61	0.97	0.20	9.07
(b) female						
1. upto 200	..	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.06
2. 201— 400	..	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.07
3. 401— 600	..	0.03	0.29	0.05	0.00	0.37
4. 601— 800	..	0.03	0.31	0.03	0.01	0.38
5. 801—1200		0.02	0.68	0.07	0.01	0.78
6. 1201—1600	..	..	0.05	0.00		0.05
7. 1601—2000	.	.	0.10	..		0.10
8. 2001—2500			0.00			0.00
9. 2501 & above	..		0.00			0.00
10. total		0.09	1.54	0.16	0.02	1.81

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) <i>male</i>						
1. upto 200	0.10		0.21	0.04		0.35
2. 201— 400 .			0.06			0.06
3. 401— 601 .		0.04	0.08			0.12
4. 600— 800			0.29	0.19		0.48
5. 801—1200 .		0.15	2.97	0.43	0.13	3.68
6. 1201—1600 .			1.21	0.08		1.29
7. 1601—2000 .		0.04	1.06	0.22		1.32
8. 2001—2500 .			0.29			0.29
9. 2501 & above			0.04	0.10		0.14
10. total	0.10	0.23	6.21	1.06	0.13	7.73
(b) <i>female</i>						
1. upto 200 . . . .	..	..	0.07	..	..	0.07
2. 201— 400 . . . .	..	..	0.05	..	..	0.05
3. 401— 600 . . . .	..	..	0.35		..	0.35
4. 601— 800		0.04	0.59			0.63
5. 801—1200 .	..	0.14	1.39	0.15		1.68
6. 1201—1600 . . . .						
7. 1601—2000 . . . .			0.16			0.16
8. 2001—2500 .						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.18	2.61	0.15		2.94

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: ASSAM

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex						
	age group in years						
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<b>(a) male</b>							
1. upto 200	.	.	..	0.51	0.06	..	0.57
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	..	..	.	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	..	..	.	.
5. 801—1200	.	.	0.12	2.61	0.11	.	2.84
6. 1201—1600	.	.	1.35	0.06	0.06	.	1.47
7. 1601—2000	.	.	4.01	0.45	.	.	4.46
8. 2001—2500	.	.	1.07	.	.	.	1.07
9. 2501 & above	.	.	1.46	0.46	.	.	1.92
10. total	.	.	0.12	11.01	1.14	0.06	12.33
<b>(b) female</b>							
1. upto 200	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
3. 401— 600	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	..	..	..	.	.
5. 801—1200	.	.	0.16	..	..	..	0.16
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	.	..	..	.
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10. total	.	.	0.16	.	.	.	0.16

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: BIHAR

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200 . . . .	..	0.05	1.73	..	0.02	1.80
2. 201— 400 . . . .	..					
3. 401— 600 . . . .	..	0.04	0.14	0.05		0.23
4. 601— 800 . . . .	..		0.06	0.05	..	0.11
5. 801—1200 . . . .	..	0.04	1.39	0.12	0.05	1.60
6. 1201—1600 . . . .	..	0.04	0.73	0.02		0.79
7. 1601—2000 . . . .	..	0.07	1.17	0.16		1.40
8. 2001—2500 . . . .	..		0.62	0.13		0.75
9. 2501 & above	..		0.45			0.45
10. total		0.24	6.29	0.53	0.07	7.13
(b) female						
1. upto 200 . . . .	..	..	0.06	..	0.04	0.10
2. 201— 400 . . . .	..	..	0.12	..	..	0.12
3. 401— 600 . . . .	..	..	0.04	..	..	0.04
4. 601— 800 . . . .	..					
5. 801—1200 . . . .	..		0.04		..	0.04
6. 1201—1600 . . . .	..	..	0.05	..	..	0.05
7. 1601—2000 . . . .	..	..			..	
8. 2001—2500 . . . .	..					
9. 2501 & above . . . .	..					
10. total			0.31		0.04	0.35

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: GUJARAT

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	.	.	0.23		..	0.23
2. 201— 400	.		0.04	..	..	0.04
3. 401— 600	.	.	0.04	0.10	..	0.16
4. 601— 800	.	.	0.53		..	0.53
5. 801—1200	.	.	..	2.83	0.47	3.46
6. 1201—1600	.	.	..	1.02	0.16	1.18
7. 1601—2000	.	.	..	2.12	0.20	2.32
8. 2001—2500	.	.		1.13		1.13
9. 2501 & above	.	.		0.27		0.27
10. total		0.04	8.27	0.83	0.18	9.32
(b) female						
1. upto 200	.	.	0.11		..	0.11
201— 400	.	..	0.04		..	0.04
401— 600	.	..	0.30	..	.	0.30
601— 800	.	..	0.45	0.02	.	0.47
801—1200	.	0.02	1.04	..	0.06	1.12
6. 1201—1600	.			.	.	
7. 1601—2000	.	..	0.20	..	..	0.20
8. 2001—2500	.	..				
9. 2501 & above	.					
10. total		0.02	2.14	0.02	0.06	2.24

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: HARYANA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					all age groups
	age-group in years					
	0-9	10-14	15-44	45-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	.	..		0.97	0.12	1.09
2. 201-400	.		..			
3. 401-600	.	.				
4. 601-800	.	.				
5. 801-1200	.			0.90	0.14	1.04
6. 1201-1600	.		1.45	0.97		2.42
7. 1601-2000	.	.		3.25	0.97	4.22
8. 2001-2500	.			1.52	0.27	1.79
9. 2501 & above	.			0.21		0.21
10. total			1.45	7.82	1.50	10.77
(b) female						
1. upto 200	.	.	.			
2. 201-400	.					
3. 401-600	.	.			..	..
4. 601-800	.	.				
5. 801-1200	.			0.97	0.21	1.18
6. 1201-1600	.					
7. 1601-2000	.	.	.	0.41		0.41
8. 2001-2500	.					
9. 2501 & above	.					
10. total				1.38	0.21	1.59

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age & sex					all age groups
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto—200	.	.	0.79	0.14		0.93
2. 201— 400	.	.				
3. 401— 600	.	.		..	..	
4. 601— 800	.	.			..	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	0.29			0.29
6. 1201—1600	.	.	0.45	0.47		0.92
7. 1601—2000	.	.	4.37	0.31	0.31	4.99
8. 2001—2500	.	.	1.24	0.16		1.40
9. 2501 & above	.	.	0.16	0.16		0.32
10. total			7.30	1.24	0.31	8.85
(b) female						
1. upto—200	.	.			..	.
2. 201— 400	.	.		..	.	
3. 401— 600	.	.				..
4. 601— 800	.	.				
5. 801—1200	.	.				
6. 1201—1600	.	.			.	.
7. 1601—2000	.	.				
8. 2001—2500	.	.				
9. 2501 & above	.	.				
10. total						



TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: KERALA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age and sex						
	age-group in years					all age groups	
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(a) male							
1. upto—200	.	.	.	..			
2. 201— 400	.	.	.		0.34		0.34
3. 401— 600	.	.	.				
4. 601— 800							
5. 801—1200				0.69		0.33	1.02
6. 1201—1600				1.71			1.71
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	2.67	1.63		4.30
8. 2001—2500				0.11			0.11
9. 2501 & above				0.70	0.22		0.92
10. total				6.22	1.85	0.33	8.40
(b) female							
1. upto—200	.	..	..	..	..	..	
2. 201— 400							
3. 401— 600	.	.		0.29			0.29
4. 601— 800	.	.		0.34			0.34
5. 801—1200	.	.		0.54	..	..	0.54
6. 1201—1600	.	.		2.54			2.54
7. 1601—2000	.	.		0.98		.	0.98
8. 2001—2500	.	.					..
9. 2501 & above	.	.					
10. total				4.69			4.69

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0-9	10-14	15-44	45-59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	.	0.03	0.29	0.08	0.01	0.41
2. 201-400	. . .	..	0.02			0.02
3. 401-600	.	..	0.09	0.54	0.01	0.67
4. 601-800	. . .		0.02	0.35	0.11	0.59
5. 801-1200			0.06	3.23	0.32	3.63
6. 1201-1600	. .			0.93	0.12	1.05
7. 1601-2000		0.01	1.68	0.11		1.80
8. 2001-2500			0.50	0.21		0.71
9. 2501 & above			0.18			0.18
10. total		0.21	7.72	0.96	0.17	9.06
(b) female						
1. upto 200			0.01	0.09		0.10
2. 201-400			0.17		0.01	0.18
3. 401-600			0.20			0.20
4. 601-800		0.04	0.43	0.06		0.53
5. 801-1200			0.63	0.05		0.68
6. 1201-1600			0.06			0.06
7. 1601-2000			..	..		..
8. 2001-2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.04	1.50	0.20	0.01	1.75

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	0.03	..	0.57			0.60
2. 201— 400	0.04	0.03	0.14			0.21
3. 401— 600		0.16	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.30
4. 601— 800		0.06	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.37
5. 801—1200		0.03	1.63	0.26	0.10	2.02
6. 1201—1600		0.01	1.21	0.12		1.34
7. 1601—2000			1.58	0.19		1.77
8. 2001—2500			1.52	0.12	0.04	1.68
9. 2501 & above			0.22			0.22
10. total .	0.07	0.29	7.04	0.80	0.31	8.51
(b) female						
1. upto 200			0.06			0.06
2. 201— 400		0.01	0.11	0.04		0.16
3. 401— 600		0.13	0.27	0.04	0.01	0.45
4. 601— 800		0.05	0.54	0.02		0.61
5. 801—1200			0.93	0.05		0.98
6. 1201—1600			0.22			0.22
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total .		0.19	2.13	0.15	0.01	2.48

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: MYSORE

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age & sex					
	age-group in years					
	0--9	10--14	15--44	45--59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>(a) male</i>						
1. upto 200		0.02	0.17		0.03	0.22
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600			0.07			0.07
4. 601— 800		0.03	0.27	0.03		0.33
5. 801—1200		0.20	2.08	0.19	0.09	2.56
6. 1201—1600		0.15	1.11	0.37		1.63
7. 1601—2000			1.53	0.24		1.77
8. 2001—2500			0.49	0.15		0.64
9. 2501 & above				0.07		0.07
10. total .		0.40	5.72	1.05	0.12	7.29
<i>(b) female</i>						
1. upto 200			0.02			0.02
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600		0.03	0.30	0.16		0.49
4. 601— 800			0.20	0.04		0.24
5. 801—1200		0.02	0.64	0.13	0.04	0.83
6. 1201—1600			0.09			0.09
7. 1601—2000			0.07			0.07
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total .		0.05	1.32	0.33	0.04	1.74

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: ORISSA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	Percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200 . . . . .		0.35	1.12	0.16	0.04	1.67
2. 201—400 . . . . .			0.13			0.13
3. 401—600 . . . . .		0.04	0.65	0.04	.	0.73
4. 601—800 . . . . .		0.06	0.14		0.06	0.26
5. 801—1200 . . . . .			2.17	0.23	0.12	2.52
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .		0.14	0.60	0.30		1.04
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .			1.54			1.54
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .			0.10	0.03		0.13
9. 2501 & above . . . . .			0.16			0.16
10. total		0.59	6.61	0.76	0.22	8.18

(b) female						
1. upto 200					..	
2. 201—400		0.16	0.11			0.27
3. 401—600 . . . . .			0.89			0.89
4. 601—800 . . . . .			0.32	0.21		0.53
5. 801—1200 . . . . .			0.35	0.03		0.38
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .						
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .			0.04			0.04
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.16	1.71	0.24	..	2.11

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

## STATE: PUNJAB

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>(a) male</i>						
1. upto 200			0.40	0.10	0.10	0.60
2. 201— 400 . . .			0.21		.	0.21
3. 401— 600 . . .		..				
4. 601— 800 . . . .						
5. 801—1200			0.17			0.17
6. 1201—1600 . . .			0.92			0.92
7. 1601—2000		0.12	2.06	0.40	0.06	2.64
8. 2001—2500 . . .			3.94	0.44		4.38
9. 2501 & above .			2.33	0.36	0.17	2.86
10. total		0.12	10.03	1.30	0.33	11.78
<i>(b) female</i>						
1. upto 200					.	..
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600 . . .						
4. 601— 800 . . .						
5. 801—1200			0.42			0.42
6. 1201—1600						
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500 . . .			0.06			0.06
9. 2501 & above .						
10. total			0.48			0.48

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: RAJASTHAN

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			0.42	0.42		0.84
2. 201— 400 .			0.14			0.14
3. 401— 600 .						
4. 601— 800 .		0.28	0.28			0.56
5. 801—1200 .			1.80	0.70		2.50
6. 1201—1600 .		0.28	1.53			1.81
7. 1601—2000 .	0.14		0.70			0.84
8. 2001—2500 .			0.28		0.28	0.56
9. 2501 & above			0.14			0.14
10. total	0.14	0.56	5.29	1.12	0.28	7.39
(b) female						
1. upto 200			0.14			0.14
2. 201— 400 .						
3. 401— 600 .		0.14	0.28		..	0.42
4. 601— 800 .		0.28	1.11			1.39
5. 801—1200 .			0.70	0.28	..	0.98
6. 1201—1600 .			0.14			0.14
7. 1601—2000 .						
8. 2001—2500 .						
9. 2501 & above .						
10. total		0.42	2.37	0.28		3.07

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: TAMIL NADU

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a) male						
1. upto 200			0.37	0.13		0.50
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600		0.05	0.11	0.08		0.24
4. 601— 800			0.46			0.46
5. 801—1200			3.10	0.63	0.09	3.82
6. 1201—1600			0.80	0.17		0.97
7. 1601—2000			0.66	0.14		0.80
8. 2001—2500			0.10			0.10
9. 2501 & above .					..	
10. total		0.05	5.60	1.15	0.09	6.89
(b) female						
1. upto 200			0.10			0.10
2. 201— 400		0.06				0.06
3. 401— 600			0.66	0.23		0.89
4. 601—800		0.05	0.55	0.08	0.08	0.76
5. 801—1200			0.59	0.07		0.66
6. 1201—1600			0.03	0.03		0.06
7. 1601—2000			0.03			0.03
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above .						
10. total		0.11	1.96	0.41	0.08	2.56



TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: UTTAR PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200		0.01	0.66	0.09		0.76
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600			0.10	0.05		0.15
4. 601— 800			0.15	0.02	0.02	0.19
5. 801—1200		0.03	1.84	0.21	0.02	2.10
6. 1201—1600		0.01	0.97	0.15	0.22	1.35
7. 1601—2000		0.04	2.77	0.14		2.95
8. 2001—2500		0.01	2.21	0.04	0.04	2.30
9. 2501 & above			0.29	0.05	0.06	0.40
10. total		0.10	8.99	0.75	0.36	10.20
(b) female						
1. upto 200		0.01	0.06	0.01		0.08
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600			0.02			0.02
4. 601—800			0.02			0.02
5. 801—1200			0.02			0.02
6. 1201—1600						
7. 1601—2000			0.01			0.01
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		0.01	0.13	0.01		0.15

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

## STATE: WEST BENGAL

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—44	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200		0.04	0.21	0.03		0.28
2. 201— 400 . .						
3. 401— 600 . .			0.09			0.09
4. 601— 800 . .		0.05	0.21			0.26
5. 801—1200 . .		0.36	3.66	0.44	0.05	4.51
6. 1201—1600 . .		0.02	2.06	0.18	0.06	2.32
7. 1601—2000 . .		0.02	2.98	0.28		3.28
8. 2001—2500 . . .		0.08	1.21	0.16	0.04	1.49
9. 2501 & above			0.53	0.02		0.55
10. total		0.57	10.95	1.11	0.15	12.78
(b) female						
1. upto 200 . . . .	..	..		..		
2. 201— 400 . .			0.08			0.08
3. 401— 600 . . .		0.08	0.31	0.02		0.41
4. 601— 800 . . . .		0.08	0.10	.		0.18
5. 801—1200 . . . .	..	..	0.66	0.12	.	0.78
6. 1201—1600 . . . .	..	..	0.05			0.05
7. 1601—2000 . . . .	..	..	0.28	..	..	0.28
8. 2001—2500 . . . .	..	..	..	..		
9. 2501 & above .						
10. total		0.16	1.48	0.14		1.78

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

## UNION-TERRITORY: DELHI

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age group
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	.	.	.	.	.	.
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.	.	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	.	.	.
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	.	.	.
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	.	.	.
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	.	10.08	10.08
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	.	.	.
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	.	3.36	3.36
10. total	.	.	.	.	3.36	10.08
						13.44

## (b) female

1. upto 200	.	.	.	.	.	.
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.	.	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	.	.	.
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	.	.	.
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	.	.	.
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	.	.	.
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	.	.	.
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	.	.	.
10. total	.	.	.	.	.	.

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

UNION-TERRITORY: GOA, DAMAN &amp; DIU

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	agegroup in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	.	.				
2. 201—400	.	.		.		
3. 401—600						
4. 601—800						
5. 801—1200			0.30			0.30
6. 1201—1600			0.61			0.61
7. 1601—2000			2.14			2.14
8. 2001—2500			3.05			3.05
9. 2501 & above						
10. total			6.10			6.10
(b) female						
1. upto 200	.					
2. 201—400						
3. 401—600						
4. 601—800	.		...	...		
5. 801—1200		1.83	2.44			4.27
6. 1201—1600	.		0.30			0.30
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above						
10. total		1.83	2.74			4.57

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) male						
1. upto 200	.	..	.			
2. 201— 400	.					
3. 401— 600			.			
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	..		
5. 801—1200						
6. 1201—1600	.	.	..			
7. 1601—2000	.					
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above	.					
10. total						.
(b) female						
1. upto 200	.					
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	..	..	..
3. 401— 600	.	.	..	..	.	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	..	.	27.83
5. 801—1200	.	.	..			27.83
6. 1201—1600	.	.				
7. 1601—2000	.		.			
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above	.					
10. total	.	.	.			27.83
						27.83

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: MANIPUR

annual wage expected (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by age group & sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) <i>male</i>						
1. upto 200			0.41			0.41
2. 201— 400				..		
3. 401— 600						
4. 601— 800						
5. 801—1200			0.17			0.17
6. 1201—1600			2.69	0.16		2.85
7. 1601—2000			0.50	0.17		0.67
8. 2001—2500			0.10			0.10
9. 2501 & above			1.34			1.34
10. total			5.21	0.33		5.54
(b) <i>female</i>						
1. upto 200						
2. 201— 400						
3. 401— 600						
4. 601— 800						
5. 801—1200						
6. 1201—1600			3.99	1.24		5.23
7. 1601—2000						
8. 2001—2500						
9. 2501 & above			0.16			0.16
10. total			4.15	1.24		5.39

TABLE (9) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

UNION-TERRITORY: PONDICHERRY

annual wage expected (Rs.)	number of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex						
	age group in years						
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 & above	all age groups	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(a) male							
1. upto 200	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.	..	..	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	3.29	0.47	..	3.76
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	0.47	..	..	0.47
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	..	0.47	..	0.47
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
10. total				3.76	0.94	..	4.70
(b) female							
1. upto 200	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	0.47	..	..	0.47
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	0.47	..	..	0.47
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
10. total				0.94	..	..	0.94

TABLE (9) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE BY AGE, SEX AND ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

STATE: TRIPURA

annual wage expected (Rs.)	number of persons willing to take up employment by age group and sex					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) <i>male</i>						
1. upto 200	.	.	.	..		..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	..		
3. 401— 600	.	.	.			
4. 600— 800	.	.	.	..	0.25	0.25
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	..	..	2.21
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	..	..	3.74
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	..	..	1.34
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	..	..	2.34
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	..	..	1.30
10. total				9.93	2.64	0.53
						13.10
(b) <i>female</i>						
1. upto 200						..
2. 201— 400	.	.	.			
3. 401— 600	.	.	.			
4. 601— 800	.	.				
5. 801—1200	.	.	0.25	0.26		0.51
6. 1201—1600	.	.				
7. 1601—2000	.	.				
8. 2001—2500	.	.				
9. 2501 & above	.	.				
10. total			0.25	0.26		0.51



TABLE (10): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT ON PUBLIC WORKS BY AGE AND SEX; STATES AND ALL INDIA.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

States	percentage of persons willing to take employment on public works					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>(a) male</b>						
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	0.10	0.16	5.58	0.96	0.13	6.93
2. Assam . . . . .	--	0.12	10.45	0.97	0.06	11.60
3. Bihar . . . . .	--	0.24	5.50	0.48	0.05	6.27
4. Gujarat . . . . .	--	..	7.00	0.63	0.16	7.79
5. Haryana . . . . .		1.24	6.69	1.51		9.44
6. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..		5.17	0.47	0.31	5.95
7. Kerala . . . . .	..		4.67	1.85	0.33	6.85
8. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		0.21	7.26	0.92	0.17	8.56
9. Maharashtra . . . . .	0.04	0.28	6.59	0.79	0.15	7.85
10. Mysore . . . . .		0.15	4.07	0.60	0.11	4.93
11. Orissa . . . . .		0.45	6.26	0.76	0.22	7.69
12. Punjab . . . . .		0.13	10.01	1.24	0.33	11.71
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	0.14	0.56	4.87	1.11	0.28	6.96
14. Tamil Nadu . . . . .			4.61	1.00	0.09	5.70
15. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		0.05	6.73	0.49	0.04	7.31
16. West Bengal . . . . .		0.54	7.64	0.83	0.10	9.11
17. Delhi . . . . .				3.36	10.08	13.44
18. Goa-Daman & Diu . . . . .			5.79			5.79
19. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .						
20. Manipur . . . . .			5.21	0.33		5.54
21. Pondicherry . . . . .			3.77	0.93		4.70
22. Tripura . . . . .			7.48	2.35	0.53	10.36
23. All-India . . . . .	0.01	0.23	6.34	0.82	0.13	7.53

TABLE (10) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO TAKE UP EMPLOYMENT ON PUBLIC WORKS BY AGE AND SEX; STATES AND ALL-INDIA

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

States	percentage of persons willing to take employment on public works					
	age group in years					
	0—9	10—14	15—44	45—59	60 and above	all age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) female						
1. Andhra Pradesh	..	0.18	2.20	0.14	..	2.52
2. Assam	..	..	0.16	..	..	0.16
3. Bihar	..	..	0.29	..	..	0.29
4. Gujarat	..	0.02	1.66	..	0.06	1.74
5. Haryana	..	..	1.38	0.21	..	1.59
6. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Kerala	..	..	3.22	..	..	3.22
8. Madhya Pradesh	..	0.05	1.30	0.20	0.01	1.56
9. Maharashtra	..	0.19	2.10	0.15	..	2.44
10. Mysore	..	0.05	1.18	0.23	0.05	1.51
11. Orissa	..	0.16	1.71	0.24	..	2.11
12. Punjab	..	..	0.48	..	..	0.48
13. Rajasthan	..	0.42	2.09	0.28	..	2.79
14. Tamil Nadu	..	0.05	1.42	0.35	0.08	1.90
15. Uttar Pradesh	..	0.01	0.14	0.01	..	0.16
16. West Bengal	..	0.09	0.88	0.10	..	1.07
17. Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Goa, Daman & Diu	..	1.83	2.44	..	..	4.27
19. Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Manipur	..	..	1.51	1.24	..	2.75
21. Pondicherry	..	..	0.94	..	..	0.94
22. Tripura	..	0.26	0.26	..	..	0.52
23. All-India	..	0.08	1.27	0.14	0.02	1.51

TABLE (11): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs. )	per centage of persons willing to accept employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ALL-INDIA				
1. upto — 200 . . . . .	.	..	0.01	0.05
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	..	..	..	0.01
3. 401— 600 . . . . .	..	0.01	0.05	0.11
4. 601— 800 . . . . .		0.01	0.03	0.09
5. 801—1200 . . . . .	0.00	0.02	0.13	0.47
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .		0.01	0.01	0.22
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.40
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.10
9. 2501 and above	0.00		0.00	0.02
10. all classes	0.02	0.09	0.29	1.47

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH				
1. upto 200 . . . . .	..	.	..	--
2. 201— 400 . . . . .				
3. 401— 600 . . . . .				
4. 601— 800 . . . . .				0.39
5. 801—1200 . . . . .				0.56
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .				0.09
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .				0.18
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .				
9. 2501 & above . . . . .				.
10. all classes				1.22

## STATE : ASSAM

1. upto 200 . . . . .			.	
2. 201— 400 . . . . .		.		
3. 401— 600 . . . . .		.	..	
4. 601— 800 . . . . .		.		..
5. 801—1200 . . . . .		.	0.06	
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .		.	0.06	0.22
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .				0.17
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .		0.16	0.06	
9. 2501 & above . . . . .			..	
10. all classes		0.16	0.18	0.39

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : BIHAR				
1. upto 200 . . . . .			0.13	0.25
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	.	.		0.02
3. 401— 600 . . . . .	.			
4. 601— 800 . . . . .				
5. 801—1200 . . . . .	.	0.10		0.14
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .		0.04		0.07
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .		0.02		0.11
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .		0.04		
9. 2501 & above . . . . .				
10. all classes		0.20	0.13	0.59

## STATE : GUJARAT

1. upto 200 . . . . .			.	
2. 201— 400 . . . . .		..	..	
3. 401— 600 . . . . .			0.04	0.11
4. 601— 800 . . . . .			0.34	0.10
5. 801—1200 . . . . .			0.71	0.22
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .				0.04
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .			0.20	0.2
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .			0.02	
9. 2500 & above . . . . .				
10. all classes			1.31	0.72

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs. )	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>STATE 1 HARYANA</b>				
1. upto—200			..	0.14
2. 201— 400		..		..
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	
4. 601— 800	.	.	..	..
5. 801—1200	.	.	..	0.41
6. 1201—1600	.	.	0.21	..
7. 1601—2000	.	.	..	0.36
8. 2001—2500	.	.	..	0.21
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes	.	.	0.21	1.12
<b>STATE 1 JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
1. upto— 200	.	.	..	..
2. 201— 400	.	.		
3. 401— 600	.	.	..	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	..	
5. 801—1200	.	.	..	0.29
6. 1201—1600	.	.	..	0.79
7. 1601—2000	.		..	1.36
8. 2001—2500	.	.	0.14	0.16
9. 2501 & above			0.16	
10. all classes			0.14	2.60

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE - KERALA				
1. upto— 200 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3. 401— 600 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
4. 601— 800 . . . . .	..	..	..	0.34
5. 801— 1200 . . . . .	0.44	0.34	..	0.25
6. 1201— 1600 . . . . .	..	..	0.11	0.74
7. 1601— 2000 . . . . .	0.68	..	..	..
8. 2001— 2500 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
9. 2501 & above . . . . .	..	..	0.11	..
10. all classes . . . . .	1.12	0.34	0.22	1.33

## STATE - MADHYA PRADESH

1. upto— 200 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3. 401— 600 . . . . .	..	..	0.05	0.08
4. 601— 800 . . . . .	..	..	0.05	0.06
5. 801— 1200 . . . . .	..	0.05	0.09	0.12
6. 1201— 1600 . . . . .	..	0.05	..	0.06
7. 1601— 2000 . . . . .	..	0.09	..	0.02
8. 2001— 2500 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
9. 2501 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10. all classes . . . . .	..	0.19	0.19	0.34

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wages (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	Manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : MAHARASHTRA				
1. upto—200 . . . . .			0.01	
2. 201— 400			..	..
3. 401— 600 . . . . .		0.08	0.01	0.06
4. 601— 800		0.08	--	0.01
5. 801—1200 . . . . .		--	--	0.12
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .			--	0.01
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .		--	0.01	0.18
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .	0.08	--	--	--
9. 2501 & above				0.01
10. all classes	0.08	0.17	0.02	0.39

STATE : MYSORE				
1. upto—200 . . . . .		--	--	0.05
2. 201— 400 . . . . .		--	--	--
3. 401— 600 . . . . .			--	0.28
4. 601— 800 . . . . .		0.03	--	--
5. 801—1200 . . . . .		--	--	0.59
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .		--	--	0.30
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	0.03	--	0.10	0.60
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .		--	--	0.61
9. 2501 & above				--
10. all classes	0.03	0.03	0.10	2.43



TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : ORISSA				
1. upto—200	..	..		0.13
2. 201—400	..			
3. 401—600	..			
4. 601—800	..	..		
5. 801—1200	..	..	0.04	0.18
6. 1201—1600	..	0.14		
7. 1601—2000	..			
8. 2001—2500	..			
9. 2501 & above	..			
10. all classes	..	0.14	0.04	0.31

STATE : PUNJAB				
1. upto—200	..	..		
2. 201—400	..			
3. 401—600	..			
4. 601—800	..	..		0.07
5. 801—1200	..	..		
6. 1201—1600	..	..	..	
7. 1601—2000	..			
8. 2001—2500	..			
9. 2501 & above	..			..
10. all classes	..		..	0.07

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : RAJASTHAN				
1. upto—200				..
2. 201— 400	.	..	..	..
3. 401— 600	. . .	—	—	—
4. 601— 800	.			..
5. 801— 1200	.			0.28
6. 1201— 1600				
7. 1601— 2000	. .	—	—	0.28
8. 2001— 2500		..	..	
9. 2501 & above			0.14	
10. all classes	.		0.14	0.56

STATE : TAMIL NA DU				
1. upto—200	. .	..		—
2. 201— 400	.	..	..	0.06
3. 401— 600	. .		0.38	0.12
4. 601— 800	. .		0.05	—
5. 801—1200	. . . .	0.02	0.44	0.62
6. 1201—1600		—	0.03	0.13
7. 1601—2000		..	..	
8. 2001—2500		..	..	
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes		0.02	0.90	0.93

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
STATE : UTTAR PRADESH				
1. upto— 200 . . . . .				0.08
2. 201— 400 . . . . .				
3. 401— 600 . . . . .			0.01	0.07
4. 601— 800 . . . . .				0.06
5. 801—1200 . . . . .		0.01	0.02	0.67
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .		0.02		0.52
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .		0.02	0.10	0.95
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .	0.02		0.04	0.24
9. 2501 & above				0.05
10. all classes	0.02	0.05	0.17	2.64

## STATE : WEST BENGAL

1. upto—200	..	..	..	0.08
2. 201— 400 . . . . .				0.04
3. 401— 600 . . . . .				0.30
4. 601— 800 . . . . .			..	0.11
5. 801—1200 . . . . .			0.14	1.22
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .				0.70
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .			0.12	1.33
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .		0.16	..	0.18
9. 2501 & above				.
10. all classes		0.16	0.26	3.96

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>UNION TERRITORY : DELHI</b>				
1. upto—200	.	.	.	.
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	.	.
4. 601— 800	.	.	.	.
5. 081—1200	.	.	..	.
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	.
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	.
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	.
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	.
10. all classes				

<b>UNION TERRITORY : GOA, DAMAN, DIU</b>				
1. upto —200	.	.	.	.
2. 201— 400	.	.	.	.
3. 401— 600	.	.	..	..
4. 601— 800	.	.	..	0.61
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	.
6. 1201—1600	.	.	.	.
7. 1601—2000	.	.	.	.
8. 2001—2500	.	.	.	.
9. 2501 & above	.	.	.	.
10. all classes				0.61

TABLE (11) (contd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs.)	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>UNION TERRITORY : HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>				
1. upto—200	.	.	..	
2. 201— 400 .				
3. 401— 600 .				
4. 601— 800 .		.		
5. 801—1200 .				27.83
6. 1201—1600 .	.			
7. 1601—2000 .				
8. 2001—2500 .				..
9. 2501 & above. . . .	.	.		
10. all classes				27.83
<b>STATE : MANIPUR</b>				
1. upto—200 . . . .			..	
2. 201— 400 . .				
3. 401— 600 .	.			
4. 601— 800 .	.			
5. 801—1200 .	.		..	
6. 1201—1600 .				2.48
7. 1601—2000 .				
8. 2001—2500 .				
9. 2501 & above		0.16		
10. all classes		0.16		2.48

TABLE (11) (concl'd.): PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS WILLING TO ACCEPT EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN PUBLIC WORKS BY NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT AND BY ANNUAL WAGE EXPECTED.

[base: estimated number of persons (sch. 16.2)]

annual wage (Rs).	percentage of persons willing to take up employment by nature of employment			
	clerical	non-clerical non-manual	Manual skilled	unskilled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
UNION TERRITORY 1 PONDICHERRY				
1. upto—200 . . . . .	..			
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	..	..		
3. 401—600 . . . . .	..	..	.	
4. 601— 800 . . . . .	..	..	..	
5. 801—1200 . . . . .	..	..		
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .	..	..		
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	..			
8. 2001—2500 . . . . .	..			
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes				
STATE 1 TRIPURA				
1. upto 200		..	..	
2. 201— 400 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3. 401— 600 . . . . .		..		..
4. 601— 800 . . . . .				
5. 801—1200	.	.	.	0.28
6. 1201—1600 . . . . .				2.19
7. 1601—2000 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8. 2001—2500				0.26
9. 2501 & above				
10. all classes				2.73



---

---

APPENDIX IV  
**FACSIMILE OF SCHEDULE OF ENQUIRY**

---

---











Sch. 16.1—4

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items pan, tobacco, intoxicants fuel & light during the month ended on.....(contd.)								
item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in Rs.(0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs.(0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
51	vegetables : sub-total (42-50)	x	x		x		x	
60	fresh fruits : sub-total (52-59)	x	x		x		x	
67	dry fruits and nuts : sub-total (61-66)	x	x		x		x	
68	fruits and nuts : sub-total (60+67)	x	x		x		x	
74	sugar : sub-total (69-73)	x	x		x		x	
77	salt : sub-total (75+76)	x	x		x		x	
87	spices : sub-total (78-80)	x	x		x		x	
101	beverages, refreshments, etc : sub-total (88-100)	x	x		x		x	

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during the month ended on.....(concl.)

item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
106	pan : sub-total (102-105)	x	x		x		x	
115	tobacco : sub-total (107-114)	x	x		x		x	
122	intoxicants : sub-total (116-121)	x	x		x		x	
123	pan, tobacco and intoxicants : sub-total (106+115+122)	x	x		x		x	
136	fuel and light : sub total (124-135)	x	x		x		x	

[7] cash purchase and consumption of other footwear during the month ended on.....

item code	description of items	type* code	standard unit (metre/number)	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
				quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
19	clothing : sub-total (1-18)	x	x	x		x		x	
		x	pair						
		x	pair						
		x	pair						
24	footwear : sub-total (20-23)	x	pair						
25	clothing and footwear : sub-total (19-24)	x	x	x		x		x	

\*Type code : cotton (mill made) 1 ; cotton (power loom) 2 ; cotton (handloom) 3 ; cotton (khadi) 4 ; wool 5 ; art silk, rayon or any other synthetic textile 6 ; pure silk 7 ; others 8.



[11] particulars of cultivated holding				
nature of tenure (1)	Total (2)	area in (0.00) acres		
		cultivated		
		irrigated (3)	non-irrigated (4)	total (5)
1. owned				
(a) government				
(b) others				
(c) owned total				
2. leased in				
(a) on cash rent basis				
(b) on corp share „				
(c) or any other „				
(d) leased in total				
3. total	x			

  

[11.1] record of tenure rights	
items of information (1)	code (2)
1. whether tenancy rights are properly recorded in the village land records? (does not know—1, yes—2, no provision—3, no—4)	
2. is there a dispute regarding your tenancy rights? (no—1, yes, in court—2, yes, not in court—3)	

  

[12] receipts from farm, livestock produce, poultry, fishery garden produce and free collection during the year ended on.....			
name of product (1)	area in (0.00) acres (2)	quantity in kg. (3)	value in Rs. (4)
1. corp			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8. corp total			
9. <i>livestock produce, poultry and fishery</i> milk	x		
10. other product	x	x	
11. poultry and its products	x	x	
12. fish	x	x	
13. livestock, etc. total	x	x	
14. <i>garden produce and free collection</i> garden produce	x	x	
15. free collection (wool, grass, fish etc.)	x	x	
16. garden produce etc. total	x	x	
17. grand total	x	x	



Sch. 16.1.—8.

[13] disbursement on account of farm, livestock produce, poultry and fishery enterprise during the year ended on.....			
Item	value in Rs.	Item	value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
1. land revenue		9. other manure charges	
2. water charges		10. implements charges	
3. rent		11. transport & storage charges	
4. hired animal labour charges		12. cost of fodder	
5. hired human labour charges		13. cost of cattle feed	
6. prerequisites disbursed		14. other expenses	
7. seed charges		15. total	
8. chemical fertilizer charges			

  

[14] receipts from sources other than agriculture enterprises during the year ended on.....			
source	value in Rs.		
	cash	kind	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc. as recorded in block 12			
2. wage income from			
(a) agriculture			
(b) non-agriculture			
(c) total			
3. receipts from hiring out draught animal			
4. " " " " cart			
5. " " " " agricultural implements			
6. income from property			
7. remittance & other transfer receipts			
8. receipts from non-gainful activity			
9. total			



Sch. 16.1—10

## [18] indebtedness

source (1)	total loan outstanding on the date of survey in Rs. (2)	loan taken in Rs. during the year ended on.....			loan repaid in Rs. during the year ended on.....		
		cash (3)	kind (4)	total (5)	cash (6)	kind (7)	total (8)
1. government							
2. cooperative society							
3. bank							
4. landlord							
5. money lender							
6. trader, agents etc.							
7. others							
8. total							

## [19] summary of inventory of assets and loan outstanding as on date of survey

item (1)	reference			
	block no. (2)	item serial no. (3)	col. no. (4)	value in Rs. (5)
1. land	16	1	2	
2. building	16	2	2	
3. other assets	16	(3+4+5+6)	2	
4. livestock and poultry	17	9	3	
5. total (items 1 to 4)	x	x	x	
6. loan outstanding	18	8	2	

## [20] summary of credit need

item (1)	reference		
	block no. (2)	serial no. (3)	amount in Rs. (4)
<i>long term credit needs</i>			
1. cost of land development etc.	21.1	1.1	
2. own resources available for it	21.1	1.2	
3. not long term credit need (item 1 minus item 2)	x	x	
<i>medium term credit need</i>			
4. to purchase draught animal	22.1	1.1	
5. total credit need	22.1	1.3	
<i>short term credit need</i>			
6. protection credit	23.1	1.1	

[21] possibilities of land development/repair/improvement	
is there any possibility of development/improvement of the holding in respect of following ? (yes—1, no—2)	
1. new irrigation :	
1. well/tube-well	
2. other sources (describe).....	
2. existing irrigation :	
1. well/tube-well	
2. other sources (describe).....	
3. drainage :	
4. soil conservation :	
1. building	
2. any other (describe).....	
5. any other (describe).....	
[21.1] long term credit (at least 10 years)— requirement and supply	
1. estimated cost to undertake land development and improvement (on the items specified above)	Rs.....
2. own resources available for this purpose	Rs.....
1. do you need a long term loan to finance the rest ? (yes—1, no—2)	
2. if no, why ? [terms of repayment/interest too hard and not economical—1, other reasons (specify.....)—2]	
1. if loan is needed for the above purposes, have you approached any agency ? (yes—1, no—2)	
2. if yes, which agency [govt.—1, co-op. credit society—2, bank—3, private trader/money lender—4, relative—5, others (specify.....)—6]	
3. is there any possibility of your getting the loan ? (yes—1, no—2)	
1. if you have not approached any agency or if you are not hopeful, reason : [assets inadequate—1; assets already burdened by past debt—2; agencies like govt./co-op./bank not within reach—3; unhelpful attitude in these agencies—4; other reasons (specify.....)—5]	
[22] draught animal	
do you own draught animals ? (yes—one pair or more—1, one animal only—2, none—3)	
(if owns a pair or more) whether economical for the holding size ? (economical—1, not economical and makes it economical by hiring out—2; not economical but it is not desirable to depend on others, animals—3; not economical and so must get rid of one or more animals and higher labour—4)	
(if owns one only) do you need a pair ? (no—not economical, hiring one is better—1; desires to buy one, if credit available—2)	
(if none) do you need pair ? (no—not economical, present arrangement better—1; present arrangement not satisfactory, but owning animal(s) also not economical—2; if credit available, desires to buy one—3, more—4)	

[22.1] medium term credit (more than 1 year)—requirements and supply	
1.1 loan needed to purchase draught animals	Rs.....
1.2 loan needed to purchase implements	Rs.....
1.3 total medium term credit needed	Rs.....
2.1 if loan is needed for the above purpose, have you approached any agency? (yes—1, no—2)	
2.2 if yes, which agency [govt.—1; co-operative credit society—2; bank—3; private trader/money lender—4; relative—5; others (specify.....)—6]	
2.3 is there any possibility of your getting the loan? (yes—1, no—2)	
3.1 if you have not approached any agency or if you are not hopeful, reason (assets inadequate—1; assets already burdened by past debt—2; agencies like govt./co-op./bank not within reach—3; unhelpful attitudes in these agencies—4; other reasons (specify.....)—5)	
[23] adoption of new technology (recommended by Agricultural Extension Service)	
1. do you have any knowledge about new technology? (yes—1, no—2)	
1. improved seed :	
2. chemical fertilizer :	
3. green manuring :	
4. insecticides :	
5. others (describe).....	
2. if yes, have you adopted the recommendation? (yes—full—1, yes—partially—2, no—3)	
3.1 if fully adopted, whether satisfied with results? (yes—1, no—2)	
3.2 has it led to any substantial increase in your farm income? (yes—1, no—2)	
3.3 whether there is room for further improvement by more intensive adoption of recommended technology? (yes—1, no—2)	
4.1 if not adopted or adopted partially, reason code : (does not know enough—0; not convinced of benefits—promised production is not realised—1; cost too high and hence not profitable—2; needed supplies not readily and timely available; seed—3; fertiliser—4; seed and fertiliser—5; others (specify.....)—6; fertiliser and others—7; seed and others—8; own production finance not sufficient—9).	
[23.1] short-term production credit (one year or less)—requirement and supply	
1.1 if own production—finance not sufficient, loan needed	Rs.....
2.1 if credit is needed for the above purpose, have you approached any agency? (yes—1, no—2)	
2.2 if yes, which agency [govt.—1; co-op. credit society—2; bank—3; private trader/money lender—4; relative—5; other (specify.....)—6].	
2.3 is there any possibility of your getting the loan? (yes—1, no—2)	
3.1 if you have not approached any agency or if you are not hopeful, reason : (assets inadequate—1; assets already burdened by past debt—2; agencies like govt./co-op./bank not within reach—3; unhelpful attitudes in these agencies—4; other reasons (specify.....)—5)	

[24.1] ancillary agricultural activities	
1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities? (yes—1, no—2)	
1. dairying	
2. poultrying	
3. fishing	
4. other animal production (describe).....	
5. others (describe).....	
2. if no, reasons : [lack of market—1; uneconomic production cost/prices—2; others (specify.....)—3]	
3. if yes, will you take up if initial finance is provided ? (yes—1, no—2)	
4. if yes, finance needed	Rs.....
[24.2] non-agricultural activities	
1. do you or any member of the household know enough of any trade/occupation to be able to set up an enterprise ? (yes—1, no—2)	
2. if yes, which trade/occupation—(describe).....(to be coded later on)	
3. will you take it up, if initial finance is provided ? (yes—1, no—2)	
4. if yes, finance needed	Rs.....
[25] availability for work	
1. are you or any member of the household willing to take up a regular full-time wage employment ? (yes—1, no—2)	
1. if yes, within the village only—1; Outside the village with guaranteed regular employment only—2; outside the village even without guaranteed employment—3.	
2. if no, reason; [no person can be permanently spared from agriculture—1; present employment in village is adequate and economical—2; any other reason (specify.....)—3]	







[4] households members and their demographic and time disposition particulars during the week ended on.....																[4.1] wage rate in the reference week						
serial number	relation to head of household	sex (male-1, female-2)	age last birthday (years)	marital status code-1	general education code-2	srl. no. of time disposition code	time disposition code-3	intensity code on							Total number of mandays in reference week	wage/salary (Rs. 0.00) receivable for the work during the week			type of wage earner	wage rate (Rs. 0.00 per day at which worked in reference work)		
								7th day	6th day	5th day	4th day	3rd day	2nd day	1st day		cash	kind	Total		cash	kind	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
																			working (a) in farm			
																			(i) adult male			
																			(ii) adult female			
																			(iii) child			
																			(b) non-farm occupation			
																			(i) adult male			
																			(ii) adult female			
																			(iii) child			
																			3. time disposition code :			
																			worked in farm			
																			worked in own farm		1	
																			worked in other farm as exchange labour		2	
																			worked in other farm for salary or wages		3	
																			worked in non-farm occupation			
																			as self-employed		4	
																			as non-selfemployed		5	
																			did not do any work (gainful)			
																			attended educational institution		6	
																			engaged domestic in work		7	
																			seeking and/or available for work		8	
																			not available for work due to illness, leave, rest, etc.		9	
																			not available for work due to other reason		0	

1. marital status : never married-1, married-2, widowed-3, divorced-4, separated-5.  
 2. general education : illiterate-1, literate but below primary-2, primary-3, middle-4, secondary-5, graduate and above in agriculture-6, engineering and technology-7, medicine-8, other subjects-9.



[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during the month ended on.....

(1)	description of items (2)	standard unit (3)	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00) (4)	value in (Rs.0.00) (5)	quantity (0.00) (6)	value in (Rs.0.00) (7)	quantity (0.00) (8)	value in (Rs. 0.00) (9)
51	vegetables : sub-total (42-50)	x	x		x		x	
60	fresh fruits : sub-total (52-59)	x	x		x		x	
67	dry fruits and nuts : sub-total (61-66)	x	x		x		x	
68	fruits and nuts - sub-total (60+67)	x	x		x		x	
74	sugar : sub-total (69-73)	x	x		x		x	
77	salt: sub-total (75+76)	x	x		x		x	
87	spices : sub-total (78-86)	x	x		x		x	
101	beverages, refreshments, etc. : sub-total (88-100)	x	x		x			

Sch. 16.2-5

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during month ended on.....(concl.d.)

item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
106	pan : sub-total (102-103)	×	×		×		×	
115	tobacco : sub-total (107-114)	×	×		×		×	
122	intoxicants : sub-total (116-121)	×	×		×		×	
123	pan, tobacco and intoxicants : sub-totals (106+115+122)	×	×		×		×	
136	fuel and light : sub-total (124-135)	×	×		×		×	

[7] each purchase and consumption of clothing and footwear during the month ended on.....

item code	description of items	type* code	standard unit (metre/number)	cash purchase		consumption out of home grown stock		total consumption	
				quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
19	clothing : sub-total (1-18)	×	×			×		×	
		×	pair						
		×	pair						
24	footwear : sub-total (20-23)	×	pair						
25	clothing and footwear : sub-total (19-24)	×	×	×		×		×	

\*Type code : cotton (mill made)-1; cotton (powerloom)-2; cotton (handloom)-3; cotton (khaki)-4; wool 5; art silk; rayon or any other synthetic textile 6; pure silk-7; others-8.



Sch. 16, 2-7

[12] receipts from livestock produce, poultry, fish, garden produce and free collection during the year ended on.....			
name of product (1)	quantity in Kg. (2)	value in Rs. (3)	
<i>livestock produce, poultry and fish</i>			
1. milk			
2. other products	×		
3. poultry and its products	×		
4. fish	×		
5. livestock produce etc. total	×		
<i>garden produce and free collection</i>			
6. garden produce	×		
7. free collection (wood, grass, fish etc.)	×		
8. garden produce etc. total	×		
9. grand total	×		

  

[14] wages and receipts from other sources during the year ended on.....			
item (1)	value in Rs.		
	cash (2)	kind (3)	total (4)
1. wage income from			
(a) agriculture			
(b) non-agriculture			
(c) total			
2. earning from enterprise other than livestock produce, poultry etc. as recorded in block 12			
3. income from property			
4. remittances and other transfer receipts			
5. receipt from other sources			
6. receipt from other non-gainful activities			
7. total			

  

[15] summary of receipt				
item (1)	reference			value in Rs. (5)
	block no. (2)	item srl. no. (3)	col. no. (4)	
1. livestock produce, poultry and fish	12	5	3	
2. garden produce, etc.	12	8	3	
3. wage income	14	1(c)	4	
4. other receipts	14	2+3+4+5 +6	4	
5. total (items 1 to 4)	×	×	×	

Sch. 16.2-8

## [16] inventory and transaction of physical assets other than livestock and poultry

type of physical asset (1)	value in Rs.		value of transaction in Rs. during the year ended on.....		
	as on date of survey (2)	as on date one year before (3)	purchase (4)	sale (5)	construction (6)
1. land					
2. building					
3. tools and implements					
4. machinery					
5. transport equipment					
(i) cart					
(ii) boat					
(iii) others					
6. other assets					
7. total					
8. consumer durable					

## [17] inventory, transaction, birth and death of livestock and poultry

item (1)	as on date of survey		as on date one year before		during the year ended on.....				
	no.	value	no.	value	sold	pur- chased	con- sumed	born	dead
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. cattle									
2. buffalo									
3. camel									
4. horse									
5. sheep									
6. goat									
7. poultry								×	×
8. others								×	×
9. total	×		×		×	×	×	×	

## [18] indebtedness

source (1)	total loan outstanding on the date of survey in Rs. (2)	loan taken during last year in Rs.			loan repaid during last year in Rs.		
		cash (3)	kind (4)	total (5)	cash (6)	kind (7)	total (8)
1. landlord							
2. money lender							
3. traders, agents, etc.							
4. government							
5. co-op. society							
6. bank							
7. others							
8. total							

Sch. 16.2-9

[19] summary of inventory of assets and loan outstanding as on date of survey				
item (1)	reference			value in Rs. (5)
	block no. (2)	item sri. no. (3)	col. no. (4)	
1. land	16	1	2	
2. building	16	2	2	
3. other assets	16	(3+4+5+6)	2	
4. livestock & poultry	17	9	3	
5. total (items 1 to 4)	×	×	×	
6. loan outstanding	18	8	2	

[24.1] ancillary agricultural activities

1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities? (yes-1, no-2)

(1) dairying.....

(2) poultrying.....

(3) fishing.....

(4) other animal production (describe).....

(5) others (describe).....

2. if no, reasons : [lack of market-1; uneconomic production cost/prices-2; Others (specify.....)-3]

3. if yes, will you take up if initial finance is provided? (yes-1, no-2).....

4. if yes, finance needed Rs.....

[24.2] non-agricultural activities

1. do you or any member of the household know enough of any trade, occupation to be able to set up an enterprise? (yes-1, no-2)

2. if yes, which trade/occupation —(describe) (to be coded later).....

3. will you take it up, if initial finance is provided? (yes-1, no-2).....

4. if yes, finance needed Rs.....



